IFIP SECRETARIAT

HOFSTRASSE 3
A-2361 LAXENBURG
AUSTRIA, EUROPE

Head of Secretariat: Eduard DUNDLER
Administrative Assistants: Brigitte BRAUNEIS
                                      Marion SMITH

Telephone: +43 2236 73 616
Telefax: +43 2236 73 616 9
e-mail: ifip@ifip.org
Internet-URL: http://www.ifip.org
TABLE OF CONTENTS

IFIP’S PAST PRESIDENTS.................................................................................................................................4
INTRODUCTION ..................................................................................................................................................5
IFIP’S MISSION STATEMENT ............................................................................................................................5
IFIP IN PERSPECTIVE ........................................................................................................................................6
ORIGINS ............................................................................................................................................................6
MEMBERSHIP ..................................................................................................................................................6
ORGANISATION ..............................................................................................................................................6
CONGRESSES AND MAJOR CONFERENCES .....................................................................................................6
TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES ...................................................................................................................................6
PUBLICATIONS ................................................................................................................................................7
IFIP NEWS ........................................................................................................................................................7
RELATIONSHIPS ..............................................................................................................................................7
IFIP SECRETARIAT ............................................................................................................................................7
IFIP WORLD CONGRESS 2008, MILANO (ITALY) .............................................................................................8
STANDARD INFORMATION ...............................................................................................................................10
IFIP COUNCIL ................................................................................................................................................10
IFIP GENERAL ASSEMBLY ...............................................................................................................................11
Honorary Members .........................................................................................................................................11
Full Members ..................................................................................................................................................12
Ex-Officio Members .......................................................................................................................................21
Corresponding Members .................................................................................................................................21
Affiliate Members ..........................................................................................................................................22
IFIP TECHNICAL COMMITTEES ........................................................................................................................23
TECHNICAL COMMITTEES AND WORKING GROUPS ....................................................................................24
TC 1 (FOUNDATIONS OF COMPUTER SCIENCE) .............................................................................................24
TC 2 (SOFTWARE: THEORY AND PRACTICE) ....................................................................................................31
TC 3 (EDUCATION) .........................................................................................................................................43
TC 5 (INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY APPLICATIONS) ....................................................................................54
TC 6 (COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS) ................................................................................................................64
TC 7 (SYSTEM MODELING AND OPTIMIZATION) ...........................................................................................74
TC 8 (INFORMATION SYSTEMS) ......................................................................................................................81
TC 9 (RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN COMPUTERS AND SOCIETY) ....................................................................92
TC 10 (COMPUTER SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY) .................................................................................................102
TC 11 (SECURITY AND PROTECTION IN INFORMATION PROCESSING SYSTEMS) .....................................109
TC 12 (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE) ................................................................................................................119
TC 13 (HUMAN-COMPUTER INTERACTION) .....................................................................................................125
TC 14 (ENTERTAINMENT COMPUTING) ..........................................................................................................131
TECHNICAL ASSEMBLY .................................................................................................................................138
STANDING COMMITTEES ...............................................................................................................................138
IFIP PUBLICATIONS ........................................................................................................................................139
IFIP SILVER CORE & OUTSTANDING SERVICE AWARD ................................................................................139
ISO COUNTRY CODES AS USED IN IFIP PUBLICATIONS .............................................................................141
NAME INDEX ..................................................................................................................................................142
IFIP's PAST PRESIDENTS

Isaac L. Auerbach  U.S.A.  1960 - 1965
Ambros B. Speiser  Switzerland  1965 - 1968
Anatol A. Dorodnicyn  Russia  1968 - 1971
Heinz Zemanek  Austria  1971 - 1974
Pierre A. Bobillier  Switzerland  1977 - 1983
Kaoru Ando  Japan  1983 - 1986
Ashley W. Goldsworthy  Australia  1986 - 1989
Asbjorn Rolstadas  Norway  1992 - 1995
Kurt Bauknecht  Switzerland  1995 - 1998
Peter Bollerslev  Denmark  1998 - 2001
Robert Aiken  U.S.A.  2001
Walter Grafendorfer  Austria  2001 - 2002
Klaus Brunnstein  Germany  2002 - 2007
INTRODUCTION

This publication is an edited subset of a comprehensive database which is regularly updated and is accessible through international networks. In particular the “electronic Bulletin” contains detailed statements of aims and scope for every Working Group.

A wide range of information is available electronically from the IFIP secretariat including the IFIP News, minutes of our General Assembly and Council meetings, IFIP documents and other valuable information on IFIP and its activities.

There are also links to pages of information about our Members and Technical Committees.

Access may be obtained as follows:

URL: http://www.ifip.org

The Information Bulletin is printed free of charge by Springer Science and Business Media.

IFIP’s MISSION STATEMENT

IFIP’s mission is to be the leading, truly international, apolitical organization which encourages and assists in the development, exploitation and application of Information Technology for the benefit of all people.

Principal Elements

1. To stimulate, encourage and participate in research, development and application of Information Technology (IT) and to foster international co-operation in these activities.

2. To provide a meeting place where national IT Societies can discuss and plan courses of action on issues in our field which are of international significance and thereby to forge increasingly strong links between them and with IFIP.

3. To promote international co-operation directly and through national IT Societies in a free environment between individuals, national and international governmental bodies and kindred scientific and professional organizations.

4. To pay special attention to the needs of developing countries and to assist them in appropriate ways to secure the optimum benefit from the application of IT.

5. To promote professionalism, incorporating high standards of ethics and conduct, among all IT practitioners.

6. To provide a forum for assessing the social consequences of IT applications; to campaign for the safe and beneficial development and use of IT and the protection of people from abuse through its improper application.

7. To foster and facilitate co-operation between academics, the IT industry and governmental bodies and to seek to represent the interest of users.

8. To provide a vehicle for work on the international aspects of IT development and application including the necessary preparatory work for the generation of international standards.

9. To contribute to the formulation of the education and training needed by IT practitioners, users and the public at large.
IFIP IN PERSPECTIVE

Origins
IFIP traces its roots to the very first major international conference on computers and computing which was held in Paris in 1959 under the auspices of UNESCO. Representatives of the main computer societies active in computing got together at that meeting to explore ways of building on the achievements of the conference. As a result thirteen national computer societies agreed to found in 1960 an international federation and named it IFIP - the International Federation for Information Processing.

IFIP's principal aims were and are to foster international cooperation, to stimulate research, development and applications and to encourage education and the dissemination and exchange of information on all aspects of computing and communication.

IFIP's creation was well timed. In the 1960s there began a veritable explosion in the growth of the computer industry and in the application of its products. Within the life-span of IFIP information technology (as it is widely known today) has become a potent instrument affecting people in everything from their education and work to their leisure and in their homes. It is a powerful tool in science and engineering, in commerce and industry, in education and administration and in entertainment.

Membership
Today IFIP has 53 organizations as Full Members, 2 Corresponding Members and 4 Affiliate Members, representing countries from all regions of the world.

Organisation
A General Assembly of all its Members and TC Chairs takes place annually and has overall responsibility for all of IFIP's strategy, finance and activities. It elects a President, four Vice-Presidents, a Treasurer, a Secretary and eight Trustees who together form the IFIP Council.

Congresses and Major Conferences
IFIP's flagship event is its World Computer Congress, currently held biannually. The 19th IFIP World Congress was held in in Santiago, Chile from 20 to 25 August 2006 (www.wcc2006.org). The 20th IFIP World Computer Congress will be held in Milan, Italy from 7 to 10 September (www.wcc2008.org).

The nature of these Congresses has changed substantially over the years. They are no longer of the all-singing and -dancing variety addressing every conceivable facet of our field. Instead they consist of a number of independent conferences, each dealing with a major specialised subject. These run in parallel so that some more general keynote addresses can be attended by all participants who can also share in social and other activities.

In addition there are major international conferences organised by our Technical Committees. These include events dealing with Production Engineering, Security, Computers in Education and Human Computer Interaction.

Technical Activities
At the heart of IFIP lie its Technical Committees that, between them, count on the active participation of some two thousand people world-wide. There are thirteen such Committees. Each Technical committee is, in effect, a management team responsible for a given field of activity and for the work of from five to thirteen Working Groups, a total of 101. These Groups work in a variety of ways to share experience and to develop their specialised knowledge. These include open conferences, smaller working conferences, seminars and tutorials, circulated papers and, increasingly, as befits our subject, electronic conferencing and e-mail.
Publications
Many IFIP events are linked to publications and there are annually some 30 to 40 IFIP books. Our principal publisher is

Springer Science and Business Media
101 Philip Drive
Norwell, MA 02061, U.S.A
Tel: +1 781 681 - 0607
Fax: +1 781 871 - 7507
e-mail: ifip@springer.com

IFIP News
A vital element of IFIP’s communication with its Members and with all who participate in our work is the IFIP Newsletter. This is published quarterly in electronic form.

Relationships
IFIP enjoys friendly cooperation with a number of international organisations. First among these is UNESCO with which IFIP maintains a formal consultative relationship. UNESCO has commissioned from IFIP several projects and supports the participation of some people from developing countries in IFIP events. IFIP is a Scientific Associate of ICSU (International Council of Scientific Unions).

There are four international federations with which IFIP collaborates. These are IFAC (International Federation of Automatic Control), near neighbours of ours in Laxenburg, IMACS (International Association for Mathematics and Computers in Simulation), IFORS (International Federation of Operational Research Societies) and IMEKO (International Measurement Confederation).

IFIP Secretariat
The administrative hub of IFIP is our secretariat at Laxenburg, near Vienna. Eduard Dundler, the Head of the Secretariat, with the assistance of Brigitte Brauneis and Marion Smith is responsible for the wide range of administrative tasks vital to the operation of such a far-flung international body. Good communication and information are essential and our secretariat provides a comprehensive service using up-to-date technology.
The next World Computer Congress will be held in Milano, Italy. From 7-10 September 2008, Welcome to the city of fashion, business and of luxury in general. Milan can offer masterpieces like the Duomo cathedral or Leonardo da Vinci’s “The Last Supper” but also great hotels and great food. This city is all about worldly pleasures. Shopping is of quasi-religious significance, opera (the lavishly renovated La Scala), theatres and cinemas flourish in this fashionable milieu, as does a hopping club scene and many, many tempting restaurants. But these are only a few faces of a cosmopolitan city as Milan.

Thus IFIP is delighted to be taking the World Congress to Milano, where the national society AICA (Associazione Italiana per l’Informatica ed il Calcolo Automatico) is geared up to make this the best Congress ever. The venue is the Milan Convention Centre in the centre of the city, with excellent transport facilities.

Italy won over Belgium, Sweden and Singapore. "We are very proud to get through to manage this International Congress in Italy, an important event for all the scientific sector of the information technologies, that is growing in popularity year to year- announced Ivo De Lotto, President of AICA. We’re not hiding that we’re looking for a greater attendance mainly form the European and American academic sites. For this reason we’re strongly involved in developing an extraordinary program that will be disseminated through a massive and continued communication. In addition to the technical conferences, we have cross-cutting sessions that will address industrial needs related to, among others, ICT for Cultural Heritage, Tourism, Sport and Fitness, Textile ad Fashion and the Environment. Moreover we cannot forget that Italy is a country of prime interest from a tourist point of view and all the attendees will benefit from receiving very convenient travel packages” concludes De Lotto.

The scientific programme for the Congress has attracted a record number of full conferences from IFIP’s Technical Committees, with 12 already signed up and accepting papers up until January. The Programme Co-Chair responsible for the scientific coordination is Prof Judith Bishop (ZA). “We are delighted at the enthusiasm and high quality of the events offered by the scientists who make IFIP what it is. The World Congress is an event not to be missed. We are looking for a huge participation from around the world IFIP community, which starts with the submission of papers. Consult the website for individual conference’s closing dates. And see you in Milano in September!”

A final special is a Leonardo da Vinci Game which participants who register before March can play and get a discount, as well as a book. See the website for details.

The Technical Conferences
BICC [WG10.2] - Biologically Inspired Cooperative Computing
DIPES [TC10] - Distributed and Parallel Embedded Systems
ECS [TC14] - 1st IFIP Entertainment Computing Symposium
ED_L2L [TC3] - Learning to live in the knowledge society
HCE3 [TC9, WG9.7, TC3] - History of Computing and Education
HCI [TC13] - Human Computer Interaction
IFIP AI [TC12] - IFIP Artificial Intelligence 2008
ISREP [TC8] - Advances in Information Systems Research, Education, and Practice
KMIA [WG12.6] - Knowledge Management in Action
TCS [TC1] - 5th IFIP International Conference on Theoretical Computer Science

Organisers: Ivo Di Lotto, Giulio Occhini, Judith Bishop (ZA)
## STANDARD INFORMATION

## IFIP COUNCIL

## EXECUTIVE BOARD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basie von Solms</td>
<td>President</td>
<td>ZA</td>
<td>2007/2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klaus Brunstein</td>
<td>Past President</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td>2007/2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean-Claude Laprie</td>
<td>Vice-President</td>
<td>FR</td>
<td>2002/2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niko Schlamberger</td>
<td>Vice-President</td>
<td>SI</td>
<td>2003/2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leon Strous</td>
<td>Vice-President</td>
<td>NL</td>
<td>2007/2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald Engel</td>
<td>Vice-President</td>
<td>US/IEEE</td>
<td>2007/2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipak Khakhar</td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>2001/2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chris Avram</td>
<td>Incoming Treasurer</td>
<td>AUS</td>
<td>2007/2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger Johnson</td>
<td>Secretary</td>
<td>GB</td>
<td>2001/2011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## COUNCILLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>TC/IES</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chrisanthi Avgerou</td>
<td>TC9</td>
<td>2007/2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Declan Brady</td>
<td>IE</td>
<td>2003/2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrigo Frisiani</td>
<td>IT</td>
<td>2003/2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike Hinchey</td>
<td>TC1</td>
<td>2007/2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond Morel</td>
<td>CH</td>
<td>2004/2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramon Puigjaner</td>
<td>ES</td>
<td>2007/2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lalit Sawhney</td>
<td>IN</td>
<td>2007/2010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IFIP GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Honorary Members

Prof. Kurt BAUKNECHT
Universitaet Zurich
Inst.f. Informatik
Winterthurerstrasse 190
CH-8057 ZURICH, Switzerland
Tel. +41 1 63 54310
Fax +41 1 63 56809
e-mail: baukn@ifi.unizh.ch

Prof. Pierre A. BOBILLIER
128 Rte de Soral
CH-1233 LULLY, Switzerland
Tel. +41 22 757 2021
Fax +41 22 757 6726
e-mail: bobillier@tele2.ch

Prof. Ashley W. GOLDSWORTHY
386 Wishart Road
WISHART, Queensland 41
Australia
Tel. +61 7 334944
Fax +61 7 3849 6436
e-mail: ashleyg@ozemail.com.au

Mr. Aage MELBY
Morlenesvej 11
DK-2840 HOLTE, Denmark
Tel. +45 4542 2912
e-mail: melbye@tdcadsl.dk

Mr. Graham MORRIS
43 Pewley Hill
GUILDFORD, Surrey GU1 3SW
United Kingdom
Tel. +44 1 483 566 933
Fax +44 1 483 836 517

Prof. Asbjorn ROLSTADAS
Norw. Univ. of Science & Technology
Dept. of Product. & Quality Eng.
N-7491 TRONDHEIM
Norway
Tel. +47 73 593 800
Fax +47 73 597 117
e-mail: asbjorn.rolstadas@ntnu.no

Acad. Blagovest SENDOV
Center f.Inform.&Comp.Tech.
Acad.G.Bonchev Str., Bl.25A
BG-1113 SOFIA, Bulgaria
Tel. +359 2 708 494
Fax +359 2 707 273
e-mail: bsendov@bas.bg

Dr. Richard I. TANAKA
10321 Shadyridge Drive
SANTA ANA, CA 92705, U.S.A.
Tel. +1 714 838 7450
e-mail: ritanaka@cox.net

Prof. Heinz ZEMANEK
Technische Universitaet Wien - ICT
Gusshausstrasse 25 - 29/384
A-1040 VIENNA, Austria
Tel. +43 1 58801 38426
Fax +43 1 58801 38499
e-mail: zemanek@ict.tuwien.ac.at
## Full Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Society</th>
<th>Representative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANDORRA</strong></td>
<td>Mr. Daniel BASTIDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre Nacional d'Informatica d'Andorra (CNIA)</td>
<td>c/o Centre Nacional d'Inf. d'Andorra (CNIA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Av. Santa Coloma, 91</td>
<td>Av. Santa Coloma, 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDORRA LA VELLA, Andorra</td>
<td>ANDORRA LA VELLA, Andorra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel. +376 822400</td>
<td>Tel. +376 822400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax +376 828218</td>
<td>Fax +376 828218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e-mail: <a href="mailto:dbastida@andorra.ad">dbastida@andorra.ad</a></td>
<td>e-mail: <a href="mailto:dbastida@andorra.ad">dbastida@andorra.ad</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL: <a href="http://www.andorra.ad/">http://www.andorra.ad/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AUSTRALIA</strong></td>
<td>Mr. Christopher AVRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Computer Society (ACS)</td>
<td>Monash University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box Q 534 QVB</td>
<td>Faculty of Information Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYDNEY, N.S.W. 1230, Australia</td>
<td>900 Dandenong Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel. +61 2 9299 3666</td>
<td>CAULFIELD EAST VIC 3145, Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax +61 2 9299 3997</td>
<td>Tel. +61 3 9903 2196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e-mail: <a href="mailto:dennis.furini@acs.org.au">dennis.furini@acs.org.au</a></td>
<td>Fax +61 3 9903 1077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL: <a href="http://www.acs.org.au/">http://www.acs.org.au/</a></td>
<td>e-mail: <a href="mailto:chris.avram@infotech.monash.edu.au">chris.avram@infotech.monash.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AUSTRIA</strong></td>
<td>Dr. Walter GRAFENDORFER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austrian Computer Society (OCG)</td>
<td>Grillparzergasse 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wollzeile 1-3</td>
<td>A-3002 PURKERSDORF, Austria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-1010 VIENNA, Austria</td>
<td>Tel/Fax +43 2231 64127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel. +43 1 512 0235</td>
<td>e-mail: <a href="mailto:grafendorfer@schule.at">grafendorfer@schule.at</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax +43 1 512 02359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e-mail: <a href="mailto:ocg@ocg.or.at">ocg@ocg.or.at</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL: <a href="http://www.ocg.or.at/">http://www.ocg.or.at/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BELGIUM</strong></td>
<td>Prof. Dirk DESCHOOLMEESTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fed. des Assoc. Informat. de Belgique</td>
<td>Rijksuniversiteit Gent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAIB-FBVI</td>
<td>Fac. Economie en Bedrijfskunde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blosemelaan 17</td>
<td>Hoveniersberg 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE-3360 KORBEEK-LO, Belgium</td>
<td>BE-9000 GENT, Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel. +32 16 46 2841</td>
<td>Tel. +32 9 2109822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e-mail: <a href="mailto:hubert.christiaen@telenet.be">hubert.christiaen@telenet.be</a></td>
<td>Fax +32 9 2109700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL: <a href="http://www.bfia.be/">http://www.bfia.be/</a></td>
<td>e-mail: <a href="mailto:dirk.deschoolmeester@ugent.be">dirk.deschoolmeester@ugent.be</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOTSWANA</strong></td>
<td>Ms. Alicia RAMARIBANA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botswana Information Technology Society (BITS)</td>
<td>Ministry of Communications Science &amp; Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Bag BO 262</td>
<td>Government Computer Bureau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GABORONE, Botswana</td>
<td>Private Bag 00414, GABORONE, Botswana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e-mail: <a href="mailto:bts@4Site.bw">bts@4Site.bw</a></td>
<td>Tel. +267 361 2604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL: <a href="http://www.bits.bw">http://www.bits.bw</a></td>
<td>Fax +267 391 4261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e-mail: <a href="mailto:aramaribana@gov.bw">aramaribana@gov.bw</a></td>
<td>e-mail: <a href="mailto:aramaribana@gov.bw">aramaribana@gov.bw</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRAZIL</strong></td>
<td>Prof. Ricardo A. REIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazilian Computer Society - SBC</td>
<td>Instituto de Informatica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instituto de Informatica - UFRGS</td>
<td>Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.P. 15064</td>
<td>Av. Bento Goncalves, 9500 Campus do Vale -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEP 91501-970 PORTO ALEGRE, Brazil</td>
<td>Bloco IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel. +55 351 3166835</td>
<td>Caixa postal 15064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax +55 351 3191576</td>
<td>91501-970 PORTO ALEGRE, Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e-mail: <a href="mailto:sbc@sbc.org.br">sbc@sbc.org.br</a></td>
<td>Tel. +55 51 3316 9500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL: <a href="http://www.sbc.org.br/">http://www.sbc.org.br/</a></td>
<td>Fax +55 51 3316 7308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e-mail: <a href="mailto:reis@inf.ufrgs.br">reis@inf.ufrgs.br</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BULGARIA
Bulgarian Academy of Sciences
1, "15th November" Street
SOFIA 1040, Bulgaria
Tel. +359 2 883 575
Fax +359 2 880 448
e-mail: boyanov@bgcict.acad.bg
URL: http://www.acad.bg/ifip

Prof. Kiril BOYANOV
Central Laboratory for Parallel Processing
Institute for Parallel Processing
Acad. G. Bonchev Str., Bl.25 A
BG-1113 SOFIA, Bulgaria
Tel. +359 2 979 6617
Fax +359 2 870 7273
e-mail: boyanov@acad.bg

CANADA
Canadian Information Processing Society (CIPS)
5090 Explorer Drive, Suite 801
MISSISSAUGA, ON. L4W 4T9, Canada
Tel. +1 905 602 1370
Fax +1 905 602 7884
e-mail: info@cips.ca
URL: http://www.cips.ca/

Mr. George BOYNTON
Habitat '67
901-2600 Pierre Dupuy Ave.
MONTREAL, QUEBEC, H3C 3R6
Canada
Tel. +1 514 894 0882
Fax +1 514 861 5800
e-mail: george@cips.ca

CHILE
The Chilean Computer Society
Blanco Encalada 2120
Casilla 2777
SANTIAGO, Chile
Tel. +56 2 6892 736
Fax +56 2 6895 531
e-mail: sccc@dcc.uchile.cl
URL: http://www.sccc.cl/scccing.html

Prof. Mauricio SOLAR
Universidad de Santiago de Chile
Departamento de Ingenieria Informatica
Av. Ecuador 3659
SANTIAGO, Chile
Tel. +56 2 776 3511
Fax. +56 2 776 5892
e-mail: msolar@usach.cl

CHINA
Chinese Institute of Electronics
Prof. M. Zhou, Deputy Secretary General
Puhuinanli Building No. 13, Room 308
Haidian District
P.O. Box 165
BEIJING 100036, China
Tel. +86 10 6816 0825
Fax +86 10 6823 9572
e-mail: zhoumq@public3.bta.net.cn
URL: http://www.cie-china.org

Prof. Lingling SUN
Hangzhou Dianzi University
Chinese Institute of Electronics-CIE
HANGZHOU
China
Tel. 86 571 869 15166
e-mail: sunll@hdu.edu.cn

CLEI
CENTRO LATINOAMERICANO DE ESTUDIOS INFORMATICA
CLEI Executive Secretary
Dr. Rodrigo Santos
Dep. Ing. Electrica y Computadoras
Universidad Nacional del Sur
Avda. Alem 1253
8000, Bahia Blanca, Argentina
Tel. +54 291 4595181
Fax: +54 291 4595154
e-mail: iersm@criba.edu.ar
URL: http://www.clei.org

Prof. Ricardo BAEZA-YATES
Universidad de Chile
Departamento de Ciencias de la Computacion (DCC)
Av. Blanco Encalada 2120
SANTIAGO 6511224, Chile
Tel. +56 2 689 2736
Fax +56 2 689 5531
e-mail: rbaeza@dcc.uchile.cl

CLEI Member countries: Argentina (FM), Bolivia, Brazil (FM), Chile (FM), Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela, Panama, Mexico.
CROATIA
Croatian Information Technology Society - CITS
Ilica 191e/II
HR-10000 ZAGREB, Croatia
Tel. +385 1 2222 722
Fax +385 1 2222 723
e-mail: hiz@hiz.hr
URL: www.hiz.hr

Mr. Marijan FRKOVIC
Croatian Chamber of Economy
Director of IT Sector
Rooseveltov trg 2
10000 ZAGREB, Croatia
Fax +385 1 4561 520
e-mail: mfrkovic@hgk.hr

CYPRUS
Cyprus Computer Society
PO Box 27038
1641 NICOSIA, Cyprus
Tel. +357 22 754474
Fax +357 22 767349
e-mail: ccs@spidernet.com.cy
URL: http://www.ccs.org.cy

Mr. Costas AGROTIS
Government of Cyprus
Ministry of Finance
Director, Department IT Services
NICOSIA, Cyprus
Tel. +357 22 806300, +357 22 754474
Fax +357 22 462876, +357 22 767349
e-mail: cagrotis@cytanet.com.cy

CZECH REPUBLIC
Czech Society for Cybernetics and Informatics
Pod vodarenskou vezi 2
CZ-182 07 PRAGUE 8 - Liben
Czech Republic
Tel. +420 2 660 5 3901
Fax +420 2 858 5789
e-mail: cski@utia.cas.cz
URL: www.cski.cz

Prof. Jaroslav POKORNÝ
Charles University in Prague
Faculty of Mathematics and Physics
Dept. of Software Engineering
Malostranské nám. 25
CZ-118 00 PRAHA 1
Czech Republic
Tel. +420 221914 264
Fax +420 221914 323
e-mail: pokorný@ksi.ms.mff.cuni.cz

DENMARK
Danish IT Society
Bredgade 25A
DK-1260 COPENHAGEN K, Denmark
Tel. +45 33 111560
Fax +45 33 931580
e-mail: dansk-it@dansk-it.dk
URL: http://www.dansk-it.dk

Mr. Peter BOLLERSLEV
Rojlevangen 40
DK-2630 TAASTRUP, Denmark
Tel. +45 43 527758
e-mail: peter@bollerslev.com

ETHIOPIA
Ethiopian Information Technology
Professionals Association EITPA
ALTA Building 2nd floor to 7th floor
Mexico Square
ADDIS ABABA, Ethiopia
Tel. +251 11 550 9417
Fax +251 11 533 3368
e-mail: eitpa_et@yahoo.com
URL: http://www.eitpa.org

Mr. Bogale DEMISSIE
Ethiopian Information Technology
Professionals Association EITPA
ALTA Building 2nd floor to 7th floor
Mexico Square
ADDIS ABABA, Ethiopia
Tel. +251 11 550 9417
Fax +251 11 533 3368
e-mail: datavision@ethionet.et

FINLAND
Finnish Information Processing Association
Lars Sonckin kaari 12
FI-02600 ESPOO, Finland
Tel. +358 20 741 9898
Fax +358 20 741 9889
e-mail: natalia.ritonen@ttlry.fi
URL: http://www.ttlry.fi/

Prof. Markku SÄÄKSJÄRVI
Helsinki School of Economics
Dept. of Business Technology
P.O. Box 1210
FI-00101 HELSINKI, Finland
Tel. +358 9 431 38273
Fax +358 9 431 38700
e-mail: saaks@hse.fi
FRANCE
Societe des electriciens et des electroniciens - SEE
11-17 Rue Hamelin
F-75783 PARIS CEDEX 16
Tel. +33 1 56903700
Fax +33 1 56903719
e-mail: see@see.asso.fr
URL: http://www.see.asso.fr

Dr. Jean-Claude LAPRIE
LAAS-CNRS
7 Ave. du Colonel Roche
F-31077 TOULOUSE CEDEX
France
Tel. +33 561 336270
Fax +33 561 336411
e-mail: jean-claude.laprie@laas.fr
URL: http://www.see.asso.fr

GERMANY
Gesellschaft für Informatik e.V. (GI)
Ahrstr. 45
D-53175 BONN, Germany
Tel. +49 228 302 145
Fax +49 228 302 167
e-mail: gs@gi-ev.de
URL: http://www.gi-ev.de/

Prof. Klaus BRUNNSTEIN
University of Hamburg
Faculty f. Informatics
Vogt-Koelln-Str. 30
D-22527 HAMBURG, Germany
Tel. +49 40 42883 2406
Fax +49 40 42883 2226
e-mail: brunnstein@informatik.uni-hamburg.de

GREECE
Greek Computer Society (GCS)
37 Stournari St.
GR-10682 ATHENS, Greece
Tel. +30 210 3301307
Fax +30 210 3301893
e-mail: ska@aegean.gr
URL: http://www.egpy.gr

Prof. Sokratis KATSIKAS
Univ.of the Aegean
Dept. of Information & Communication Syst. Engineering
30, Voulgaroktonou St.
GR-11472 ATHENS, Greece
Tel. +30 210 649 2112
Fax +30 210 649 2204
e-mail: ska@aegean.gr

HUNGARY
John v. Neumann Computer Society (JvNCS)
Bathori u. 16
HU-1054 BUDAPEST, Hungary
Tel. +36 1 472-2730
Fax +36 1 472-2739
e-mail: titkarsag@njcs.hu
URL: http://www.njcs.hu

Dr. Balint DOMOLKI
National Council for Communications and Information Technology
Dob-u 76.
HU-1073 BUDAPEST, Hungary
Tel. +36 1 322-9626
Fax +36 1 322-9629
e-mail: domolki@nhit.hu

INDIA
Computer Society of India (CSI)
122, T.V. Industrial Estate
S.K. Ahire Marg.
WORLI-MUMBAY 400 030, India
Tel. +91 22 2494 3422
Fax +91 22 2495 0543
e-mail: csi@bom2.vsnl.net.in
URL: http://www.csi-india.org

Mr. Lalit SAWHNEY
Computer Society of India (CSI)
122, T.V. Industrial Estate
S.K. Ahire Marg.
WORLI-MUMBAY 400 030, India
Tel. +91 22 2494 3422
Fax +91 22 2495 0543
e-mail: lalit.sawhney@ifip.org

IRELAND
Irish Computer Society
Crescent Hall
Mount Street Crescent
DUBLIN 2, Ireland
Tel. +353 1 644 7840
Fax +353 1 662 0224
e-mail: info@ics.ie
URL: http://www.ics.ie/

Mr. Declan BRADY
c/o Irish Computer Society
Crescent Hall
Mount Street Crescent
DUBLIN 2, Ireland
Tel. +353 1 644 7840
Fax +353 1 662 0224
e-mail: declan.brady@services.fujitsu.com
ITALY
Associazione Italiana per l’Informatica ed il Calcolo Automatico (A.I.C.A.)
Piazzale R. Morandi, 2
I-20121 MILAN, Italy
Tel. +39 02 760 14082
Fax +39 02 760 15717
e-mail: aica@aicanet.it
URL: http://www.aicanet.it

Prof. Arrigo L. FRISIANI
Università di Genova - DIST
Via all'Opera Pia 13
I-16145 GENOVA, Italy
Tel. +39 010 353 2983
Fax +39 010 353 2154
e-mail: arrigo.frisiani@unige.it

JAPAN
Information Processing Society of Japan (IPSJ)
4F Kagaku-Kaikan (Chemistry Hall)
1-5 Kanda-Surugadai, Chiyoda-ku
TOKYO 101-8307, Japan
Tel. +81 3 3518 8374
Fax +81 3 3518 8375
e-mail: ayukawa@ipsj.or.jp
URL: http://www.ipsj.or.jp/

Prof. Tadao SAITO
Toyota InfoTechnology Center
6-6-20 Akasaka, Minatoku
TOKYO 107-0052, Japan
Tel. +81 3 5561 8200
Fax +81 3 5561 8260
e-mail: saito@jp.toyota-itc.com

KENYA
Computer Society of Kenya
P.O. Box 70180
00400 Tom Mboya
NAIROBI, Kenya
Tel: +254 2 3871826, +254 2 3871848
Fax: +254 2 3871822
e-mail: mail@cskonline.org
URL: http://www.cskonline.org

Mr. Waudo SIGANGA
Chairman
The Computer Society of Kenya
P.O. Box 70180
00400 Tom Mboya
NAIROBI, Kenya
e-mail: mail@cskonline.org

Rep. of KOREA
The Korean Institute of Information Scientists and Engineers (KIISE)
Room 401, Meorijae Bldg. 984-1
Bangbae-3 dong, Seocho-gu
SEOUL 137 849, Rep. of Korea
Tel.+82 2 588 9246
Fax +82 2 521 1352
e-mail: kiise@kiise.or.kr
URL: http://kiise.or.kr/english/index_eng.htm

Prof. Dong Yoon KIM
Ajou University
College of Information and Communication San 5
Wonchun-dong, Paldal-ku
SUWON, Rep.of Korea 442-749
Tel. +82 31 219 2632
Fax +82 31 219 1614
e-mail: dykim@ ajou.ac.kr

MALAYSIA
Malaysian National Computer Confederation
Unit 916, 9th Floor, Block A
Damansara Intan No. 1Jalan SS20/27
47400 PETALING JAYA, Malaysia
Tel. +603 7118 3040
Fax +603 7118 2930
e-mail: admin@mncc.po.my
URL: http://www.mncc.com.my

Dr. Raja M. MALIK
President MNCC
Unit 916, 9th Floor, Block A
Damansara Intan 1, Jalan SS20/27
Selangor Darul Ehsan
47400 PETALING JAYA, Malaysia
Tel. +603 7118 3040
Fax +603 7118 2930
e-mail: rmalik49@yahoo.com.my

MAURITIUS
ICT & Knowledge Management Association (ICTKMA)
c/o VCILT
University of Mauritius
REDUIT
Rep. of Mauritius

Prof. Alain SENTENI
Director VCILT
University of Mauritius
REDUIT
Rep. of Mauritius
e-mail: senteni@uom.ac.mu

Rep. of KOREA
ZIMBABWE
Computer Society of Zimbabwe
P.O. Box CY 164
Causeway
HARARE, Zimbabwe
Tel. +263 4 250 489
Fax +263 4 708 861
e-mail: membership@csz.org.zw
URL: http://www.csz.org.zw/about.htm

Mr. Lawrence GUDZA
GB Computers
Block A, Delken Complex
Mt. Pleasant Business Park
Mt. Pleasant
HARARE, Zimbabwe
Tel., Fax +263 4 369407/408/410
e-mail: lgdudza@gbcomput.co.zw

Ex-Officio Members
- All Technical Committee Chairs

Corresponding Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Society</th>
<th>Representative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARGENTINA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SADIO</td>
<td>Ms. Cecilia de BERDICEVSKY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay 252 - 2nd Floor, D</td>
<td>General Paz 8, 15th floor, A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1015 BUENOS AIRES, Argentina</td>
<td>AVELLANEDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel. +54 11 4371 5755</td>
<td>1780 Prov. de Buenos Aires, Argentina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax +54 11 4372 3950</td>
<td>Tel. +54 11 4222 6359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e-mail: <a href="mailto:informacion@sadio.org.ar">informacion@sadio.org.ar</a></td>
<td>Fax +54 11 4222 4043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URL: <a href="http://www.sadio.org.ar">http://www.sadio.org.ar</a></td>
<td>e-mail: <a href="mailto:cecily48@ciudad.com.ar">cecily48@ciudad.com.ar</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| ICELAND                       |                                 |
| The Icelandic Society for Information Processing | Prof. Anna KRISTJANSDOTTIR |
| Laugavegi 178                 | Iceland University of Education |
| IS-105 REYKJAVIK, Iceland    | v/Stakkahlho                   |
| Tel. +354 553 2460           | IS-105 REYKJAVIK, Iceland      |
| Fax +354 520 7171            | Tel. +354 563 3800             |
| e-mail: sky@sky.is           | Fax +354 563 3833              |
| URL: http://www.sky.is       | e-mail: ak@khi.is             |
### Affiliate Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Society</th>
<th>Representative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **CEPIS**
Council of European Professional Informatics Societies
Avenue Roger Vandendriessche 18/9
BE-1150 BRUXELLES
Belgium
Tel. +32 02 772 18 36
Fax +32 02 772 82 51
e-mail: secretary@cepis.org
URL: [http://www.cepis.org](http://www.cepis.org) |
| Mr. Declan **BRADY**
c/o Irish Computer Society
Crescent Hall
Mount Street Crescent
DUBLIN 2, Ireland
Tel. +353 1 644 7840
Fax +353 1 662 0224
e-mail: declan.brady@services.fujitsu.com |
| **IMIA**
International Medical Informatics Association
Dr. N. Lorenzi
5782-172 Street
EDMONTON, Alberta T6M 1B4
Canada
Tel. +1 780 489 4531
Fax +1 780 489 3290
e-mail: nancy.lorenzi@vanderbilt.edu
URL: [http://www.imia.org](http://www.imia.org) |
| Prof. Hiroshi **TAKEDA**
Osaka University Hospital
Department of Medical Information Sciences
2-15 Yamada-oka
OSAKA 565-0871
Japan
e-mail: takeda@hp-info.med.osaka-u.ac.jp |
| **SEARCC**
South East Asia Regional Computer Confederation
SEARCC Secretariat
c/o Computer Society of Sri Lanka
Professional Centre
275/75 Stanley Wijesundera Mawatha
COLOMBO 7, Sri Lanka
Tel. +94 11 259 2762
Fax +94 11 250 8009
e-mail: sg@searcc.org
URL: [http://www.searcc.org/](http://www.searcc.org/) |
| Mr. Yasa R. **KARUNARATNE**
Secretary General
SEARCC Secretariat
c/o Computer Society of Sri Lanka
Professional Centre
275/75 Stanley Wijesundera Mawatha
COLOMBO 7, Sri Lanka
Tel. +94 777 760821
Fax +94 11 250 8009
e-mail: sg@searcc.org |
| **VLDB**
The Very Large Data Bases Endowment
c/o Prof. J. MYLOPOULOS
Dept. of Computer Science
University of Toronto
6 King's College Rd., rm. 283
TORONTO, ON M5S 1A4, Canada
Tel. +1 416 978 5180
Fax +1 416 978 1455
e-mail: jm@cs.toronto.edu
URL: [http://www.vldb.org/](http://www.vldb.org/) |
| Prof. Erich **NEUHOLD**
GMD IPSI
Dolivostr. 15
D-64293 DARMSTADT, Germany
Tel. +49 6151 869 802
Fax +49 6151 869 818
e-mail: neuhold@darmstadt.gmd.de |
IFIP TECHNICAL COMMITTEES

There are Aims shared by all or most Committees which are not subject specific. They are as follows:

1. To establish and maintain liaison with national and international organisations with allied interests and to foster cooperative action, collaborative research and information exchange.

2. To identify subjects and priorities for research, to stimulate theoretical work on fundamental issues and to foster fundamental research which will underpin future development.

3. To provide a forum for professionals with a view to promoting the study, collection, exchange and dissemination of ideas, information and research findings and thereby to promote the state of the art.

4. To seek and use the most effective ways of disseminating information about our work including the organisation of conferences, workshops and symposia and the timely production of relevant publications.

5. To have special regard for the needs of developing countries and to seek practicable ways of working with them.

6. To encourage communication and to promote interaction between users, practitioners and researchers.

7. To foster interdisciplinary work and, in particular, to collaborate with other Technical Committees and Working Groups.
TC 1 (FOUNDATIONS OF COMPUTER SCIENCE) est. 1989 as SG14 / approved in 9/96 as TC 1

AIMS
1. to support the development of theoretical computer science as a fundamental science that has similar scientific goals in understanding the information processing world as physics has in understanding the energy processing world and similar goals in developing methodology for science and technology as mathematics does;
2. to support the development and exploration of fundamental concepts, models, theories, systems, and other basic tools and the understanding of laws, limits, and possibilities of information processing as well as to de-velop bridges with other sciences and their applications.

SCOPE
To encourage, organise, support, and unify the development of the following areas:
- frontiers, laws, and limits of information processing;
- fundamental formal systems;
- efficiency and complexity of information processing;
- formal systems to specify, design, verify, analyse, and manipulate;
- complex information processing systems;
- theoretical foundations of various other parts of computer science and its main application areas;
- scientific paradigms of informatics and their relations to other disciplines;
- information processing fundamental concepts, models and theories to support the development of other sciences. With the goal to develop foundations and to make use of them.

URL: http://www.kb.ecei.tohoku.ac.jp/IFIP-TC1/

Chair
Prof. Michael G. HINCHEY, US
Department of Computer Science
Loyola College in Maryland
4501 N. Charles Street
BALTIMORE, MD 21210
USA
Tel. +1 410 617 1899
e-mail: mike.hinchey@usa.net

ex-officio members: WG Chairs
*) TC1 representative from an IFIP Member Society
**) Member recommended by TC1
****) Distinguished Fellow member
WG 1.1 - Continuous Algorithms and Complexity est. 1992

AIMS
To provide a forum for international collaboration and for the dissemination of research and applications of continuous algorithms and complexity.

SCOPE
Many problems in natural science, engineering, social science and business have continuous models. Hence the scope of WG 1.1 is algorithms and especially computational complexity of algorithms for solving continuous models. By computational complexity is meant the intrinsic difficulty of solving such problems. Examples of the problems that are being studied include: ordinary and partial differential equations, continuous optimization, multivariate integration and approximation, matrix multiplication, and systems of polynomial equations. Of special interest is the solution of continuous problems on parallel and distributed computer systems.

URL: http://www.cs.columbia.edu/cacnet

Chair
Prof. Henryk WOZNIAKOWSKI
Columbia University
Dept. of Computer Science
502 Computer Sc. Building
1214 Amsterdam Avenue
NEW YORK, NY 10027-7003 U.S.A.
Tel. +1 212 939 7050
Fax: +1 212 666 0140
e-mail: henryk@cs.columbia.edu
or onk62@hydra.mimuw.edu.pl

Secretary
Prof. Arthur G. WERSCHULZ
Columbia University
Dept. of Computer Science
NEW YORK, NY 10027, U.S.A.
Tel. +1 212 636 6325
Fax +1 212 581 1284 at Fordham Univ.
e-mail: agw@cs.columbia.edu

WG 1.2 - Descriptive Complexity est. 1992

AIMS
- to promote research in all aspects of descriptive complexity through conferences, publications, and more informal means of scientific interaction;
- to promote interaction and the exchange of information across traditional disciplinary boundaries;
- to provide a point of contact for all researchers in all disciplines interested in descriptive complexity and its applications.

SCOPE
All aspects of descriptive complexity, both theory and application. These aspects include:
- generalized descriptive complexity measures and their properties, including resource-bounded complexity, structural complexity, hierarchical complexity, trade-offs in succinctness, and the complexity of sets, languages, grammars, automata, etc.;
- algorithmic and other descriptive theories of randomness;
- the use of descriptive randomness and associated descriptive complexity measures in computational complexity, economy of description, cryptography, information theory, probability, and statistics;
- desciptional complexity measures for inductive inference and prediction, and the use of these measures in machine learning, computational learning theory, computer vision, pattern recognition, statistical inference, and neural networks.

URL: http://psc.informatik.uni-frankfurt.de/ifip-wg1.2/

**Acting Chair**  
Dr. Chandra M.R. KINTALA  
Director, Motorola India  
Research Labs.  
Bagmane Tech Park, 66/1,  
Plot# 05, C V Raman Nagar  
IN-BANGALORE 560 093  
Karnataka, India  
Tel. +91 80 2601 6600  
Fax +91 80 2534 5101  
e-mail: kintala@motorola.com

**Vice-Chair**  
Prof. Helmut JUERGENSEN  
University of Western Ontario  
Department of Computer Science  
Middlesex College  
LONDON, Ontario, N6A 5B7  
Canada  
Tel. +1 519 661 3560  
Fax +1 519 661 3515  
e-mail: helmut@csd.uwo.ca

**Secretary**  
Ms. Bettina SUNCKEL  
University of Frankfurt  
Computer Science Dept.  
School of Biological and Computing Sciences  
Robert-Mayer Str. 11-15  
DE-60054 FRANKFURT, Germany  
Tel. +49 69 798 28419  
Fax +49 69 798 28334  
e-mail: sunckel@em.informatik.uni-frankfurt.de

**AIMS**
- To support and promote the systematic development of the mathematical theory and the foundations of systems specifications;  
- To investigate the theory of formal models for systems specifications, development, transformation and verification.
SCOPE
The theoretical aspects of the specification and development of computing systems that are based on algebraic and logic concepts and can be studied systematically within a theory of systems specifications.

URL: http://www.fiadeiro.org/jose/IFIP-WG1.3

Chair
Prof. Jose Luiz FIADÉIRO
University of Leicester
Dept. of & Computer Science
University Road
LEICESTER LE1 7RH, UK
Tel. +44 116 252 3907
Fax +44 116 252 3915
e-mail: jose@fiadeiro.org

Secretary
Prof. Christine CHOPPY
Univ. Paris Nord 13
Lab.d'Informatique de Paris-Nord
(L.I.P.N.)
Institut Galil'ee
Av. J.-B. Clement
FR-93430 VILLETANEUSE France
Tel: +33 1 4940 3590
Fax +33 1 4826 0712
e-mail: christine.choppy@lipn.univ-paris13.fr

WG 1.4 - Computational Learning Theory est.1995

AIMS
To promote the field of computational learning theory and to establish close cooperation between existing groups working in geographically separated areas. To support steps helping to bridge theory and applications.

SCOPE
- Computational and complexity-theoretic aspects of learning
- Investigation of formal models of learning
- The teacher/learner and other learning paradigms
- Neural networks and learning
- Kolomogorov complexity approach to learning
- Application of the computational and complexity approach to learning to the design of learning systems

URL: http://www.cs.umd.edu/~smith/ifip.html

Chair
Prof. Arun SHARMA
Queensland University of Technology
2 George Street
GPO Box 2434
BRISBANE QLD 4001, Australia
e-mail: arun.sharma@qut.edu.au

Vice-Chair
Mr. Paul VITANYI
CWI & Univ. of Amsterdam
Kruislaan 413
2 George Street
GPO Box 2434
BRISBANE QLD 4001, Australia
Fax+ 31 20 592 4199
e-mail: paul.vitanyi@cwi.nl
WG 1.5 - Cellular Automata and Machines est. 1994, dissolved 2004

WG 1.6 - Term Rewriting est. 1998, revised 1999

AIMS
- To promote research efforts in rewriting and its applications.
- To establish close cooperation between existing groups and to facilitate the emergence of new ones.
- To increase awareness of rewriting techniques in the computer science community at large.
- To foster development of applications of theoretical advances.

SCOPE
- Rewriting for computing and reasoning
- Theoretical studies of the rewriting relation of different orders.
- Complexity issues of rewriting.
- Compilation techniques and applications.
- Theory and applications of rewriting logic and calculus
- Application of rewriting to constraint solving, theorem proving and algebraic specifications
- The design, promotion and teaching of rewrite based techniques and applications.

URL: http://rewriting.loria.fr/IFIP-WG1.6/

Chair
Prof. Claude KIRCHNER
LORIA - INRIA
Campus Scientifique
615, rue du Jardin Botanique
B.P. 101
FR-54602 VILLERS-LES-NANCY France
Tel. +33 3 8358 1705
Fax +33 3 8358 1701
e-mail: claude.kirchner@loria.fr

Vice-Chair
Prof. Jürgen GIESL
RWTH Aachen
Fachgruppe Informatik
Ahornstr. 55
DE-52074 AACHEN Germany
Tel: +49 241 80 21230
e-mail: giesl@informatik.rwth-aachen.de

Secretary
Dr. Laurent VIGNERON
LORIA - University of Nancy 2
Campus Scientifique
B.P. 239
FR-54506 VANDOEUVRE LES NANCY France
Tel. +33 3 8359 3020
Fax +33 3 8327 8319
e-mail: laurent.vigneron@loria.fr

AT Aart Middeldorp
AU Bernhard Gramlich
DE Jürgen Avenhaus*
DE Franz Baader
DE Klaus Madener
DE Tobias Nipkow
DE Friedrich Otto
DE Manfred Schmidt-Schauss
ES Salvador Lucas
ES Robert Nieuwenhuis
FR Siva Anantharaman
FR Hubert Comon
FR Gerard Huet
IT Nicolo Cesa-Bianchi
JP Setsuo Arikawa
JP Kenji Yamanishi
LV R. Freivalds
US Erik Baum
US Tom Cover
US Y. Freund
US David Haussler
US S. Kwek
US R. Schapire
US Eduardo Sonntag
US Leslie G. Valiant

*) honorary member
WG 1.7 - Theoretical Foundations of Security Analysis and Design est. 1999

AIMS
- To investigate the theoretical foundations of security as an independent discipline with firm grounds in logic, semantics and complexity.
- To discover and promote new areas of application of theoretical techniques in computer security.
- To provide a platform for presenting and discussing emerging ideas and trends.
- To strengthen research efforts in current and emerging applications of formal methods and related approaches to the design and analysis of secure systems and applications.
- To make formal methods amenable to the security practitioners, hence increasing awareness of formal verification techniques for security in the computer science community at large.
- To support and promote the systematic use of formal techniques in the development of security related applications.
- To encourage researchers, especially younger ones, to enter this field.
- To promote or support the organization of meetings in this and related areas.
- To provide a clearinghouse for dissemination of information and publications, also with industry.

SCOPE
The main research topics relevant for the Working Group include:
- formal definition and verification of the various aspects of security: confidentiality, integrity, authentication and availability;
- new theoretically-based techniques for the formal analysis and design of cryptographic protocols and their manifold applications (e.g., electronic commerce);
- information flow modelling and its application to the theory of confidentiality policies, composition of systems, and covert channel analysis;
- formal techniques for the analysis and verification of mobile code;
- formal analysis and design for prevention of denial of service.

URL: http://www.dsi.unive.it/~focardi/IFIPWG1_7/

Chair
Catherine A. MEADOWS
Naval Research Laboratory
Code 5543
WASHINGTON, DC 20375
USA
Tel. +1 202 767 3490
Fax +1 202 404 7942
e-mail: meadows@itd.nrl.navy.mil

AU Colin Boyd GB Steve Schneider US Martin Abadi
BE Guy Leduc IE Simon Foley US Li Gong
BE Jean-Jacques Quisquater IL Raphael Yahalom US Joshua Gutman
DE Dieter Gollman IT Pierpaolo Degano US Jonathan K. Milen
DE Jan Jürjens IT Roberto Gorrieri US John C. Mitchell
FR Dominique Bolignano IT Riccardo Focardi US Paul Syverson
GB Gavin Lowe NL Sandro Etalle US Moli Yung
GB Peter Ryan

WG 1.8 - Concurrency Theory est. 2005

AIMS
- To develop theoretical foundations of concurrency, exploring frontiers of existing theoretical models like process algebra and various process calculi, so as to obtain a deeper theoretical understanding of concurrent and parallel systems.
- To promote and coordinate the exchange of information on concurrency theory, exchanging ideas, discussing open problems, and identifying future directions of research in the area.

29
SCOPE
The activities of this WG will encompass all aspects of concurrency theory and its applications. The themes of the WG include:

- process algebras and calculi,
- expressiveness of formalisms for concurrency,
- modal and temporal logics for concurrency and their extensions,
- resource sensitive approaches to concurrency and their developments,
- tools for verification and validation of concurrent systems,
- reactive models for real-time and hybrid systems,
- calculi and typing systems for mobile processes and global computing,
- stochastic and probabilistic models of concurrent processes,
- behavioral relations for processes,
- decidability and complexity issues in concurrency theory,
- semantic frameworks for concurrency such as structural operational semantics,
- integration of concepts from concurrency theory into specification, modeling and programming languages, and (global) concurrent systems, and
- exploration of the frontiers of concurrency theory in connections to various branches of computer science, including theories of operating systems, internet languages, Petri nets and their applications, communication protocols, security issues on the internet, global ubiquitous computing, distributed algorithms, embedded systems, software architectures and engineering, automata theory; information theory, various formal methods, control theory and robotics, bio-computing, quantum computing, and other emerging areas.

Chair
Prof. Luca ACETO
Reykjavik University
School of Computer Science
Ofanleiti 2
IS-103 REYKJAVIK
Iceland
Tel. +354 599 6419
Fax +354 599 6201
e-mail: luca@ru.is

Vice-Chair
Prof. Wan FOKKINK
Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam
Dept. of Computer Science
De Boelelaan 1081a
NL-1081 HV AMSTERDAM
The Netherlands
Tel. +31 20 598 7735
Fax +31 20 598 7653
e-mail: wanf@cs.vu.nl

Secretary
Prof. Anna INGÓLFSDÓTTIR
Reykjavik University
School of Computer Science
Ofanleiti 2
IS-103 REYKJAVIK
Iceland
e-mail: annaing@hi.is

AR Pedro D’Argenio
CA Prakash Pannangaden
CH Uwe Nestmann
CN Xinmin Liu
DE Holger Hermanns
DE Joost-Pieter Katoen
DE Uwe Nestmann
DE Walter Vogler
DK K.G. Larsen
FR Roberto Amadio
FR Gerard Boudol
FR Ilaria Castellani
FR Vincent Danos
FR Hubert Garavel
FR Catuscia Palamidessi
GB Luca Cardelli
GB Andrew D. Gordon
GB Matthew Hennessy
GB Kohei Honda
GB Bill Roscoe
GB Steve Schneider
GB Colin Stirling
GB Irek Ulidowski
GB Nobuko Yoshida
HU Zoltan Esik
IL Orna Kupferman
IN Madhavan Mukund
IT Marco Bernardo
IT Flavio Corradini
IT Rocco De Nicola
IT Anna Labella

AR Timo Berendonk
DE Sven Jagannath
IT Costas Gignou
IT Enrico Tronci
IT Davide Sangiorgi
JP Naoki Kobayashi
NL Jos C.M. Baeten
NL Jan Bergstra
NL Jan Friso Groote
NL Bas Luttik
NL Alban Ponse
SG P. S. Thiagarajan
US Martin Abadi
US Martin Abadi
US Luca de Alfaro
US Scott Smolka
US Eugene W. Stark
US Moshe Y. Vardi
**TC 2 (SOFTWARE: THEORY AND PRACTICE)** est. 1962, revised 1982, 1990

**AIMS**
To obtain a deeper understanding of programming concepts in order to improve the quality of software by studying all aspects of the software development process, both theoretical and practical.

**SCOPE**
The scope of the committee encompasses all aspects of the software development process including the specification, design, implementation and validation of software systems. Areas of present activity are:

- formal models of software concepts
- programming languages and techniques
- models for information storage and processing
- program support environments
- user interfaces to software systems
- software quality

URL: http://www.ifiptc2.org

**Chair**
Prof.Dr. Robert A. MEERSMAN, BE
Vrije Universiteit Brussel
Dept. of Computer Science
STARlab, Building G/10
Pleinlaan 2
BE-1050 BRUSSELS
Tel. +32 2 629 3308
Fax +32 2 629 3525
e-mail: meersman@vub.ac.be

**Vice-Chair**
Dr. Bashar NUSEIBEH, GB
The Open University
Faculty of Maths & Computing
Walton Hall
MILTON KEYNES, MK7 6AA
Tel. +44 1 908 655185
Fax +44 1 908 652140
e-mail: b.a.nuseibeh@open.ac.uk

**Secretary**
Prof. Stefan BIFFL, AT
Technische Universität Wien
Inst. für Softwaretechnik und Interaktive Systeme
Room HD0205
Favoritenstrasse 9-11/188/2
AT-1040 WIEN, Austria
Tel. +43 1 588 01 18810
Fax +43 1 588 01 18899
e-mail: stefan.biffl@tuwien.ac.at

**AR** Marcelo Frias
**AU** Tharam Dillon
**BG** Avram Eskenazi
**CH** Bertrand Meyer
**CLEI** Herman Astudillo
**CN** Jun Wei
**CZ** Pavel Zezula
**DE** Michael Goedicke
**DE** Manfred Paul
**ES** Pere Botella Lopez
**FI** Kai Koskimies
**FR** Jean-Francois Perrot
**GR** George Pangalos
**HU** Miklos Biro
**IL** Perez Shoval
**IT** Ugo De Carli
**JP** Masami Hagiya
**NL** S. Doaitse Swierstra
**NO** Arne-Jorge Berre
**NZ** Elizabeth A. Kemp (SEARCC)
**PL** Jerzy R. Nawrocki
**PT** Pedro J.V.Dias Guerreiro
**RS** Nenad Stefanović
**SK** Marko Bajec
**SI** Ludovit S. Molnar
**US** Joseph E. Urban (IEEE)
**ZA** Judith M. Bishop

**ex-officio members:** WG Chairs

**WG2.1 - Algorithmic Languages and Calculi** est. 1962, revised 1963, 1990, 1992

**AIMS**
To explore and evaluate new ideas in the field of programming, possibly leading to the design of new languages.

**SCOPE**
- the study of calculation of programs from specifications;
- the design of notations for such calculations;
- the formulation of algorithm theories, using such notations;
- the investigation of software support for program derivation;
- continuing responsibility for ALGOL 60 and ALGOL 68.
URL: http://www.ifiptc2.org/wg-2.1.html

Chair
Prof. Lambert MEERTENS
Kestrel Institute
3260 Hillview Avenue
PALO ALTO, CA 94304
USA
Tel. +1 650 493 6871
Fax +1 650 424 1807
e-mail: lambert@kestrel.edu

Secretary
Prof. Davide SANGIORGI
Universita' di Bologna
Dipartimento di Scienze dell'Informazione
Mura Anteo Zamboni, 7
IT-40127 BOLOGNA, Italy
Tel. +39 051 2094980
Fax +39 051 2094510
e-mail: Davide.Sangiorgi@cs.unibo.it

AU  Carroll C. Morgan  DE  Manfred Paul  NL  W.L. van der Poel
BE  Michel Sintzoff  DE  Peter Pepper  NL  S.Doaitse Swierstra
CA  Hendrik J. Boom  GB  Roland Backhouse  SE  Patrik Jansson
CA  Jules Desharnais  GB  Richard S. Bird  UY  Alberto Pardo
CA  Eric C. R. Hehner  GB  Graham Hutton  US  Ernie Cohen
CA  Peter R. King  GB  Charles H. Lindsey  US  Robert B.K. Dewar
CA  John E.L. Peck  GB  Oege de Moor  US  Martin S. Feather
DE  Friedrich L. Bauer  IT  Alberto Pettorossi  US  Allen Goldberg
DE  Andres Löh  JP  Eiiti Wada  US  Yanhong A. Liu
DE  Ralf Hinze  NL  Johan Jeuring  US  Douglas R. Smith
DE  Bernhard Moellerr  NL  C.H.A. Koster  US  David S. Wile

WG2.2 - Formal Description of Programming Concepts est. 1965, revised 1991

AIMS
The aim of the Working Group is to explicate programming concepts through the development, examination and comparison of various formal models of these concepts.

SCOPE
The Working Group will investigate formalisms and models which represent different approaches to formal specification of programming concepts. The models of concern must, at least in part:

- apply to the actual computing milieu;
- have sufficient generality to describe total systems or useful subsystems;
- treat either:
  - problem specification or
  - solution specification;
- provide practical guides towards derivation of:
  - capabilities,
  - correctness,
  - equivalence,
  - implementability,
  - performance;
- assist in standards development and specification;
- have a pedagogical utility.

URL: http://www.ifiptc2.org/wg-2.2.html

Chair
Prof. Lambert MEERTENS
Kestrel Institute
3260 Hillview Avenue
PALO ALTO, CA 94304
USA
Tel. +1 650 493 6871
Fax +1 650 424 1807
e-mail: lambert@kestrel.edu

Secretary
Prof. Davide SANGIORGI
Universita' di Bologna
Dipartimento di Scienze dell'Informazione
Mura Anteo Zamboni, 7
IT-40127 BOLOGNA, Italy
Tel. +39 051 2094980
Fax +39 051 2094510
e-mail: Davide.Sangiorgi@cs.unibo.it

AU  Carroll C. Morgan  DE  Manfred Paul  NL  W.L. van der Poel
BE  Michel Sintzoff  DE  Peter Pepper  NL  S.Doaitse Swierstra
CA  Hendrik J. Boom  GB  Roland Backhouse  SE  Patrik Jansson
CA  Jules Desharnais  GB  Richard S. Bird  UY  Alberto Pardo
CA  Eric C. R. Hehner  GB  Graham Hutton  US  Ernie Cohen
CA  Peter R. King  GB  Charles H. Lindsey  US  Robert B.K. Dewar
CA  John E.L. Peck  GB  Oege de Moor  US  Martin S. Feather
DE  Friedrich L. Bauer  IT  Alberto Pettorossi  US  Allen Goldberg
DE  Andres Löh  JP  Eiiti Wada  US  Yanhong A. Liu
DE  Ralf Hinze  NL  Johan Jeuring  US  Douglas R. Smith
DE  Bernhard Moellerr  NL  C.H.A. Koster  US  David S. Wile

Vice-Chair
Dr. Jeremy GIBBONS
Oxford University, Computing Lab.
Parks Road
OXFORD OX1 3QD, United Kingdom
Tel. +44 1865 283508
Fax +44 1865 273839
e-mail: jeremy.gibbons@comlab.ox.ac.uk

Secretary
Dr. Jeremy GIBBONS
Oxford University, Computing Lab.
Parks Road
OXFORD OX1 3QD, United Kingdom
Tel. +44 1865 283508
Fax +44 1865 273839
e-mail: jeremy.gibbons@comlab.ox.ac.uk
WG2.3 - Programming Methodology est. 1969, revised 1991

AIMS
To increase programmers' ability to compose programs.

SCOPE
- identification of sources of difficulties encountered in present day programming;
- the interdependence between the formulation of problems and the formulation of programs, and the mapping of relations existing in the world of problems into relations among programs and their components;
- intellectual disciplines and problem-solving techniques which can aid programmers in the composition of programs;
- the problem of achieving program reliability;
- the consequences of requirements for program adaptability;
- the problem of probability of program correctness and its influence on the structure of programs and on the process of their composition;
- guidelines for partitioning large programming tasks and defining the interfaces between the parts;
- software for mechanized assistance to program composition.

URL: : http://www.ifiptc2.org/wg-2.3.html

Chair
Dr. Pamela ZAVE
AT&T Research
180 Park Ave. Rm B211
FLORHAM PARK, NJ 07932
USA
e-mail: pamela@research.att.com

Vice-Chair
Prof. Michael BUTLER
University of Southampton
School of Electronics & Computer Science
Highfield
SOUTHAMPTON SO17 1 BJ
United Kingdom
Tel. +44 23 8059 2435
Fax +44 23 8059 3045
e-mail: leino@microsoft.com

Secretary
Dr. K. Rustan M. LEINO
One Microsoft Way
REDMOND, WA 98052
USA
e-mail: leino@microsoft.com

AU Ian Hayes
AU Annabelle McIver
AU Carroll C. Morgan
BE Michel Sintzoff
CA Eric C. Hehner
CH Jean-Raymond Abrial
CH Bertrand Meyer
DE Manfred Broy
FR Patrick Cousot
FI Ralph-Johan Back
GB Peter Henderson
GB C.A.R. Hoare
GB Michael Jackson
GB Cliff B. Jones
NZ Mark Utting
SG Dines Bjørner
US Robert M. Baizer
US Ernie Cohen
US John R. Harrison
US James Ray Horning
US Daniel Jackson
US S. Krishnamurthy
US Butler W. Lampson
US Gary Todd. Leavens
US M. Douglas McIlroy
US Jayadev Misra
US Greg Nelson
US Benjamin Pierce
US Josyula R. Rao
US John C. Reynolds
US Natarajan Shankar

AIMS
To promote the exchange of information between researchers and users of languages for the description of software systems at all stages of development and support. The particular focus of the group is upon the pragmatic engineering aspects of the problem: measurements, evaluation, critical comparisons, and development of economically viable techniques.

SCOPE
- experience in the actual use of systems implementation languages;
- the relation of language design to the problems of system maintenance and enhancement;
- impacts of programming methodology on system implementation languages;
- compilation techniques for system implementation languages;
- software and hardware environments to facilitate the design, construction and maintenance of large software systems;
- software portability and reusability, and their relationship to machine dependence.

URL: http://www.ifiptc2.org/wg-2.4.html

Chair
Prof. Erhard PLÖDEREDER
Universität Stuttgart
Institut für Softwaretechnologie
Universitätsstr. 38
DE-70569 STUTTGART
Germany
Tel. +49 711 7816 322
Fax +49 711 7816 380
e-mail: ploedere@informatik.uni-stuttgart.de

Secretary
Dr. Mark L. JOLIAT
4 Spinney Court
DON MILLS, ON,
Canada M3A 3H2
Tel. +1 416 445 3157
Fax +1 416 444 7658
e-mail: joliat@infoaccess.ca

AU John Gough
AT Jens Knoop
CA R.Nigel Horspool
CH T. Gschwindt
DE Uwe Assmann
DE Gerhard Goos
DE Stefan Jähnichen
DE Uwe Kastens
DE Rudolf Landwehr
DE Claus Lewenentz
DE Amd. Poetzsch-Heffter
DE Nikola Serbedzija
DE Wolf Zimmermann
GB Karen Renaud
GB Peter Welch
HU Tibor Gyimothy
IT Vincenzo Ambriola
NL B.Watson
PL Jerzy R. Nawrocki
SE Peter Fritzson
SE Welf Löwe
US Lynn Robert Carter
US Cliff Click
US Michael Franz
US Philip Levy
US C.Robert Morgan
US John R. Nestor
US Joseph M. Newcomer
US Frank Tip
US Jan Vitek
US William M. Waite
US Kurt C. Wallnau
ZA Judith M. Bishop
ZA Ken J. MacGregor

WG2.5 - Numerical Software  est. 1974, revised 1991, 2006

AIMS
To improve the quality of numerical computation by promoting the development and availability of sound numerical software.

SCOPE
- Environment. The definition from a numerical standpoint of a set of hardware and software features for a computing system.
- Tools. The development and improvement of programming languages and other tools for numerical computation.
- Algorithms. The establishment of guidelines for the assessment of numerical algorithms and their implementations.
- Software. The establishment of guidelines for the preparation, interoperability, verification, validation, documentation, distribution and maintenance of numerical software.
- Data. The establishment of guidelines for the validation, documentation, preservation, and distribution of numerical data.
- Communication. The exchange of information concerning numerical software and the determination of the needs of computer users.

URL: http://www.ifiptc2.org/wg-2.5.html

**Chair**
Dr. Ronald F. BOISVERT  
Nat. Inst. of Standards and Technology  
Mathematical & Computational Sciences Division  
GAITHERSBURG MD 20899-8910, USA  
Tel. +1 301 975 3812  
Fax +1 301 990 4127  
e-mail: boisvert@nist.gov

**Vice-Chair**
Prof. Michael THUNÉ  
Department of Information Technology  
Uppsala University  
SE-751 05 UPPSALA  
Sweden  
Tel. +46 18 471 29 81  
Fax +46 18 52 30 49  
e-mail: michael.thune@it.uu.se

**Secretary**
Prof. Wayne ENRIGHT  
Dept. of Computer Science  
Computer Science Building  
University of Toronto  
ON M5S 3G4, Canada  
Tel. +1 416 978 5474  
Fax +1 416 978 1931  
e-mail: enright@cs.utoronto.ca

**AT** Wilfried N. Gansterer  
**BE** Ronald Cools  
**CN** Mo Mu  
**DE** Ulrich Kulisch  
**DE** Siegfried M. Rump  
**DE** Wolfgang Walter  
**ES** Javier Segura  
**FR** Francoise Chaitin-Chatelin  
**GB** Brian Ford  
**GB** Tim Hopkins  
**GB** Ian Reid  
**JP** Shigeo Kawata  
**JP** Masaaki Shimasaki  
**NO** Patrick Gaffney  
**NO** Hans Petter Lantangen  
**RU** Yuri I. Shokin  
**SE** Bo Einanson  
**US** Craig Douglas  
**US** Ian Gladwell  
**US** Richard J. Hanson  
**US** Elias N. Houstis  
**US** Osni A. Marques  
**US** James C. T. Pool  
**US** John R. Rice  
**US** Brian T. Smith  
**US** W. van Snyder  
**US** Ping Tak Peter Tang  
**US** Mladen A. Vouk

---


**AIMS**
For the benefit of society, to promote visibility and to increase the impact of research and development in the database area, especially in the fields defined in the scope of the working group.

- To promote quality and relevance of academic and industrial research and development in the database area.
- To promote ethical behavior and appropriate recommendations or guidelines for research related activities, e.g. submission and selection of publications, organization of conferences, allocation of grants and awards, and evaluation of professional merits and curricula.
- To promote cooperation between researchers and with other established bodies and organizations pursuing the above aims.
- To contribute to assessing the scientific merits and practical relevance of proposed approaches for data and knowledge management.

**SCOPE**
The notion of database has evolved to include systems that accept, describe, store and enable manipulation and presentation of data, information and knowledge in a wide spectrum of forms, ranging from tuples to rules, text, images, sounds and others, with their corresponding operators, usage and management.

The group's interests cover formalisms, models, architectures, techniques and methodologies for the purpose of designing and realizing such database systems. These currently include in particular:

- new models, languages and theories for database design and representation
- new architectures and techniques, e.g. data warehouses, data mining, multimedia and spatio-temporal databases
impact of new communication technologies, such as Internet, broadband networks or wireless communications
understanding, reuse and interoperation of existing data stores
visual user interfaces and information visualization
new methodologies for building database applications

URL: http://www.ifiptc2.org/wg-2.6.html

Chair
Prof. Ernesto DAMIANI
University of Milan
Dipartimento di Tecnologie dell'Informazione
Via Bramante 65
IT-26013 CREMA
Italy
Tel. +39 0373 898064
Fax +39 0373 898010
e-mail: damiani@dti.unimi.it

Vice-Chair
Prof. Mohand-Said HACID
Université Claude Bernard
LIRIS - UFR d'Informatique
Batiment Nautibus
43, boulevard du 11 nov. 1918
FR-69622 VILLEURBANNE
France
Tel. +33 4 72 43 27 74
Fax +33 4 72 43 15 36
e-mail: mshacid@liris.univ-lyon1.fr

Secretary
Dr. Paolo CERAVOLO
University of Milan
Dipartimento di Tecnologie dell'Informazione
Via Bramante 65
IT-26013 CREMA
Italy
Tel. +39 0373 898040
Fax +39 0373 898010
e-mail: ceravolo@dti.unimi.it

AU Tharam Dillon
BE Rita de Caluwe
BE Guy de Tré
BE Olga de Troyer
BE Mustafa Jarrar
BE Robert Meersman
BE Peter Spyns
CH Karl Aberer

Vice-Chair
DE Peter Fankhauser
DE Wolfgang Klas
DE Erich J. Neuhold
DE Thomas Risse
DE Kai-Uwe Sattler
DE Marc H. Scholl
DE Rudi Studer

Secretary
Dr. Paolo CERAVOLO
University of Milan
Dipartimento di Tecnologie dell'Informazione
Via Bramante 65
IT-26013 CREMA
Italy
Tel. +39 0373 898040
Fax +39 0373 898010
e-mail: ceravolo@dti.unimi.it

AU Tharam Dillon
BE Rita de Caluwe
BE Guy de Tré
BE Olga de Troyer
BE Mustafa Jarrar
BE Robert Meersman
BE Peter Spyns
CH Karl Aberer

Vice-Chair
DE Peter Fankhauser
DE Wolfgang Klas
DE Erich J. Neuhold
DE Thomas Risse
DE Kai-Uwe Sattler
DE Marc H. Scholl
DE Rudi Studer

Secretary
Dr. Paolo CERAVOLO
University of Milan
Dipartimento di Tecnologie dell'Informazione
Via Bramante 65
IT-26013 CREMA
Italy
Tel. +39 0373 898040
Fax +39 0373 898010
e-mail: ceravolo@dti.unimi.it

AU Tharam Dillon
BE Rita de Caluwe
BE Guy de Tré
BE Olga de Troyer
BE Mustafa Jarrar
BE Robert Meersman
BE Peter Spyns
CH Karl Aberer

Vice-Chair
DE Peter Fankhauser
DE Wolfgang Klas
DE Erich J. Neuhold
DE Thomas Risse
DE Kai-Uwe Sattler
DE Marc H. Scholl
DE Rudi Studer

Secretary
Dr. Paolo CERAVOLO
University of Milan
Dipartimento di Tecnologie dell'Informazione
Via Bramante 65
IT-26013 CREMA
Italy
Tel. +39 0373 898040
Fax +39 0373 898010
e-mail: ceravolo@dti.unimi.it

AU Tharam Dillon
BE Rita de Caluwe
BE Guy de Tré
BE Olga de Troyer
BE Mustafa Jarrar
BE Robert Meersman
BE Peter Spyns
CH Karl Aberer

Vice-Chair
DE Peter Fankhauser
DE Wolfgang Klas
DE Erich J. Neuhold
DE Thomas Risse
DE Kai-Uwe Sattler
DE Marc H. Scholl
DE Rudi Studer

Secretary
Dr. Paolo CERAVOLO
University of Milan
Dipartimento di Tecnologie dell'Informazione
Via Bramante 65
IT-26013 CREMA
Italy
Tel. +39 0373 898040
Fax +39 0373 898010
e-mail: ceravolo@dti.unimi.it

AU Tharam Dillon
BE Rita de Caluwe
BE Guy de Tré
BE Olga de Troyer
BE Mustafa Jarrar
BE Robert Meersman
BE Peter Spyns
CH Karl Aberer

Chair
Dr. Nicholas GRAHAM
Queen's University
School of Computing
CA-KINGSTON, ON K7L 3N6
Canada
Tel. +1 613 533 6526
Fax +1 613 533 6513
e-mail: graham@cs.queensu.ca

Vice-Chair
Mr. Philip GRAY
University of Glasgow
Dept.of Computing Science
GLASGOW G12 8QQ
Scotland, United Kingdom
Tel. +44 141 330 4933
Fax +44 141 330 4913
e-mail: pdg@dcs.gla.ac.uk

Secretary
Ms. Gaëlle CALVARY
Laboratoire CLIPS-IMAG
Equipe IIHM, Bureau B206
385 Rue de la Bibliothèque BP 53
FR-38041 GRENOBLE, Cedex 9, France
Tel. +33 4 76 51 48 54
Fax +33 4 76 44 66 75
e-mail: gaelle.calvary@imag.fr

BR Simone Barbosa
CA Greg Phillips
CA Kevin Schneider
DE Joerg Roth
DE Helmut G. Stiegler
DE Claus Unger
DK Morten Harning
FR Remi Bastide
FR Annie Chabert
FR Stéphane Chatty
FR Joëlle Coutaz
FR Laurence Nigay
FR Philippe Palanque
GB Chris Roast

GB Leon Watts
IT Fabio Patem
NL Gerrit van der Veer
NL Daniel Salber
US Bonnie E. John
US Rick Kazman
US Reed Little

AU Tharam Dillon
BE Rita de Caluwe
BE Guy de Tré
BE Olga de Troyer
BE Mustafa Jarrar
BE Robert Meersman
BE Peter Spyns
CH Karl Aberer

Chair
Dr. Nicholas GRAHAM
Queen's University
School of Computing
CA-KINGSTON, ON K7L 3N6
Canada
Tel. +1 613 533 6526
Fax +1 613 533 6513
e-mail: graham@cs.queensu.ca

Vice-Chair
Mr. Philip GRAY
University of Glasgow
Dept.of Computing Science
GLASGOW G12 8QQ
Scotland, United Kingdom
Tel. +44 141 330 4933
Fax +44 141 330 4913
e-mail: pdg@dcs.gla.ac.uk

Secretary
Ms. Gaëlle CALVARY
Laboratoire CLIPS-IMAG
Equipe IIHM, Bureau B206
385 Rue de la Bibliothèque BP 53
FR-38041 GRENOBLE, Cedex 9, France
Tel. +33 4 76 51 48 54
Fax +33 4 76 44 66 75
e-mail: gaelle.calvary@imag.fr

BR Simone Barbosa
CA Greg Phillips
CA Kevin Schneider
DE Joerg Roth
DE Helmut G. Stiegler
DE Claus Unger
DK Morten Harning
FR Remi Bastide
FR Annie Chabert
FR Stéphane Chatty
FR Joëlle Coutaz
FR Laurence Nigay
FR Philippe Palanque
GB Chris Roast

GB Leon Watts
IT Fabio Patem
NL Gerrit van der Veer
NL Daniel Salber
US Bonnie E. John
US Rick Kazman
US Reed Little
WG2.8 - Functional Programming  est. 1987, revised 1991

AIMS
To study the design, implementation, and use of functional (applicative) languages.

SCOPE
- semantic theories for functional languages;
- specification and correctness for functional programs;
- data and demand driven execution models;
- programming with higher-order functions;
- functional approaches to input-output and persistent memory;
- programming systems based on functional languages;
- novel architectures for functional programming systems;
- implementation based on combinator graph reduction;
- multiple processor implementations;
- programming styles and techniques appropriate for functional languages;
- applications and experience.

URL: http://www.ifiptc2.org/wg-2.8.html

Chair
Prof. Simon PEYTON-JONES
Microsoft Research Ltd.
7 JJ Thompson Av.
CAMBRIDGE CB3 0FB
United Kingdom
Tel. +44 1223 479848
Fax +44 1223 479999
e-mail: simonpj@microsoft.com

Secretary
Dr. Ralf HINZE
Universitaet Bonn
Institut fuer Informatik III
Roemerstrasse 164
53117 BONN
Germany
Tel. +49 2 28 73 4535
Fax +49 2 28 73 4382
e-mail: ralf@informatik.uni-bonn.de

AU  Manuel M. T. Chakravarty
CA  Warren Burton
CH  Martin Odersky
DE  Peter Thiemann
DK  Olivier Danvy
DK  Fritz Henglein
DK  Neil Jones
FR  Xavier Leroy
FR  Didier Remy
GB  Richard S. Bird
GB  Chris Clack
GB  John T. O'Donnell
GB  Colin Runciman
GB  Satnam Singh
GB  David A. Turner
GB  Philip Wadler
NL  Rinus Plasmeijer
SE  Lennart Augustsson
SE  Koen Lindstrom Claessen
SE  John M. Hughes
SE  Thomas Johnsson
SE  Mary Sheeran
US  Arvind
US  Robert Cartwright
US  Jack B. Dennis
US  Conal Elliott
US  Kathleen Fisher
US  Robert W. Harper
GB  Paul Hudak
GB  Mark P. Jones
US  Richard B. Kieburtz
US  John Launchbury
US  Peter Lee
US  David B. MacQueen
US  Erik Meijer
US  Greg Morrisett
US  Rishiyur S. Nikhil
US  Christopher Okasaki
US  Benjamin Pierce
US  Olin Shivers
US  Joe Stoy
US  Stephanie Weirich

WG2.9 - Software Requirements Engineering  est. 1993

AIMS (prelim.)
The aim of the Working Group is to develop a better understanding of:
- the elicitation, specification, analysis and management of the requirements for large and complex software intensive systems;
- the interpretation and documentation of those requirements in such a way as to permit the developer to construct a system which will satisfy them.
**SCOPE**

The Scope of the WG includes all aspects of requirements engineering. Some examples of areas of special interest are:

- formal representation schemes and requirements modelling;
- descriptions of the requirements engineering process;
- tools and environments to support requirements engineering;
- requirements engineering methods;
- requirements analysis and validation;
- requirements elicitation, acquisition and formalisation;
- reuse and adaptation of requirements;
- domain modelling and analysis;
- requirements engineering for distributed, safety-critical, composite, real-time and embedded systems.

URL: [http://www.ifiptc2.org/wg-2.9.html](http://www.ifiptc2.org/wg-2.9.html)

**Chair**
Prof. Bashar NUSEIBEH  
The Open University  
Faculty of Maths & Comp.  
Walton Hall  
MILTON KEYNES, MK7 6AA  
United Kingdom  
Tel. +44 1908 655185  
Fax +44 709 2333847  
e-mail: b.a.nuseibeh@open.ac.uk

**Vice-Chair**
Prof. Joanne M. ATLEE  
University of Waterloo  
School of Computer Science  
CA-WATERLOO, Ontario  
N2L 3G1, Canada  
Tel. +1 519 888 4567 x4871  
Fax +1 519 885 1208  
e-mail: jmatlee@uwaterloo.ca

**Secretary**
Prof. William N. ROBINSON  
Georgia State Univ.  
College of Business Admin.  
Comp.Inform.Syst.Dept.  
ATLANTA, GA 30302-4015, USA  
Tel. +1 404 651 3867  
Fax +1 404 651 3842  
e-mail: wrobinson@gsu.edu

**AR** Sebastian Uchitel  
**BE** Axel van Lamsweerde  
**BR** Julio Caesar S. Leite  
**CA** Daniel M. Berry  
**CA** Marsha Chechik  
**CA** John Mylopoulos  
**DE** Matthias Jarke  
**DE** Klaus Pohl  
**GB** Anthony Finkelstein  
**GB** Michael Jackson  
**GB** Jeffrey Kramer  

**GB** Jeff Magee  
**GB** Alistair Sutcliffe  
**IE** Kevin Ryan  
**IT** Carlo Ghezzi  
**JP** Masami Hagiya  
**LU** Eric Dubois  
**RS** Nenad Stefanovic  
**US** Annie I. Anton  
**US** Ramesh Bharadwaj  
**US** Steve Easterbrook  
**US** Martin S. Feather  

**US** Mark Feblowitz  
**US** Stephen Fickas  
**US** Sol J. Greenspan  
**US** Robert J. Hall  
**US** Mats Heimdahl  
**US** Constance L. Heitmeyer  
**US** Daniel Jackson  
**US** Robyn R. Lutz  
**US** Colin Potts  
**US** Pamela Zave

**WG2.10 - Software Architecture** est. 2000

**AIMS**

The purpose of WG 2.10 is to further the practice of software architecture by integrating software architecture research and practice.

Software architecture is concerned with

1. the structure and organization by which components and subsystems interact to form systems, and
2. the properties of a system that can best be designed and analyzed at the system level, for example end-to-end performance and system-family compatibility.

Software architecture is important because

1. it captures and preserves designers’ intentions about system structure, thereby providing a defense against design decay as a system ages, and
2. it is the key to achieving intellectual control over the enormous complexity of a sophisticated system.

Some of the concerns of a software architect are

1. early analysis of critical whole-system properties and
2. preservation of the integrity of design over time in the face of system modifications and the creation of families of related systems.
SCOPE
The aspects of software architecture within the working group’s scope are:

- identifying common problems encountered by practitioners,
- investigating notations, languages, techniques, tools, and methodologies for improving the practice of software architecture; current areas for improvement are describing software architectures, supporting reuse at the architectural level, interoperability and integration, evaluating and analyzing software architectures (e.g. for fulfillment of requirements or properties, comparing design alternatives, etc.), supporting the correspondence between the architecture and the implementation, reverse-engineering the architecture of an implemented system,
- training, education, and certification of software architects.

URL: http://www.ifiptc2.org/wg-2.10.html

Chair
Dr. Christine HOFMEISTER
Lehigh University
Electrical Engineering and Computer Science Department
Packard Lab
19 Memorial Drive West
BETHLEHEM, PA 18015
USA
Tel. +1 610 758 4103
Fax +1 610 758 6279
e-mail: hofmeister@cse.lehigh.edu

Secretary
Dr. Philippe KRUCHTEN
University of British Columbia
Dept. of Elec. & Comp. Eng.
2356 Main Mall, room 441
CA-VANCOUVER, B.C. V6T 1Z4
Canada
Tel. +1 604 827 5654
e-mail: pbk@ece.ubc.ca

CA Morven W. Gentleman
NL Jan Bosch
US Robert L. Nord
FI Tomi Männistö
NL Henk Obbink
US Mary M. Shaw
FI Alexander Ran
NL Hans van Vliet
US Judith A. Stafford
GB Eoin Woods
US Paul C. Clements
NL Maarten Boasson

WG2.11 – Program Generation est. 2003

AIMS
Generative approaches have the potential to revolutionize software development as automation and components revolutionized manufacturing. At the same time, the abundancy of current research in this area indicates that there is a host of technical problems both at the foundational and engineering levels. As such, the aim of this Working Group of researchers and practitioners is to promote progress in this area.

SCOPE
The scope of this WG includes the design, analysis, generation, and quality control of generative programs and the programs that they generate.

Specific research themes include (but are not limited to the following areas):

- Foundations: language design, semantics, type systems, formal methods, multi-stage and multi-level languages, validation and verification.
- Design: models of generative programming, domain engineering, domain analysis and design, system family and product line engineering,
- model-driven development, separation of concerns, aspect-oriented modeling, feature-oriented modeling.
- Engineering: practices in the context of program generation, such as requirements elicitation and management, software process engineering
- and management, software maintenance, software estimation and measurement
Techniques: meta-programming, staging, templates, in-lining, macro expansion, reflection, partial evaluation, intentional programming,
- staged configuration, stepwise refinement, software reuse, adaptive compilation, runtime code generation, compilation, integration of
- domain specific languages, testing.
- Tools: open compilers, extensible programming environments, active libraries, frame processors, program transformation systems,
- program specializers, aspect weavers, and tools for domain modeling.
- Application: IT infrastructure, finance, telecom, automotive, aerospace, space applications, scientific computing, health, life sciences, manufacturing, government, systems software and middle-ware, embedded and real-time systems, generation of non-code artifacts.

URL: http://www.ifiptc2.org/wg-2.11.html

Chair
Prof. Christian LENGAUER
University Passau
Room 129
DE-94030 PASSAU
Germany
Tel. +49 851 509 3070
Fax +49 851 509 3092
e-mail: Christian.Lengauer@uni-passau.de

Vice-Chair
Prof. Julia L. LAWALL
University of Copenhagen
Dept. of Computer Science
DK-2100 COPENHAGEN
Denmark
Tel. +45 35 32 14 05
Fax +45 35 32 14 01
e-mail: julia@diku.dk

CA Krzysztof Czarnecki
DE Ralf Lämmel
DE Joerg Striegnitz
DK Robert Glück
DK Peter Sestoft
FR Albert Cohen
FR Charles Consel
FR Anne Francoise Le Meur
FR Christine Paulin-Mohring
FR Marc Pouzet
FR Laurent Reveilliere
GB Edwin Brady
GB Kevin Hammond
GB Christoph Herrmann
GB Paul Kelly
GB Oge de Moor
GB John O'Donnell
FR Laurent Reveilliere
GB Kevin Hammond
GB Christoph Herrmann
GB Paul Kelly
GB Oge de Moor
GB John O'Donnell
FR Laurent Reveilliere
GB Kevin Hammond
GB Christoph Herrmann
GB Paul Kelly
GB Oge de Moor
GB John O'Donnell
FR Laurent Reveilliere
GB Kevin Hammond
GB Christoph Herrmann
GB Paul Kelly
GB Oge de Moor
GB John O'Donnell
FR Laurent Reveilliere
GB Kevin Hammond
GB Christoph Herrmann
GB Paul Kelly
GB Oge de Moor
GB John O'Donnell

WG2.12/12.4 - Web Semantics est. 2004, revised 2005

AIMS
The aim of the WG2.12 is to obtain a deeper understanding of the semantic web, and help in the development of its theoretical foundations and technological underpinning, as well as its impact on computing in general.

SCOPE
The scope of the working-group includes:
- Study of the formal and practical knowledge representation issues of the semantic web
- Provide input into developing standards for adding semantics to the web and their enabling technologies
- Design, evaluation and use of ontologies
- Study of the semantics of agent and web interaction
- Issues related to the development, design and deployment of web services particularly the impact of semantic aspects
- Metrics for evaluation of the quality of web semantics
- Studies of human centered aspects specifically for the semantic web
- Study of the impact of semantic web computing on organizations and society
- Interoperability of data and Web Services including aspects of Trust and Security
- Content-based information and knowledge retrieval
- Metadata and knowledge markup
- Information extraction, automatic and semi-automatic generation of meta data
WG2.13 – Open Source Software est. 2006

AIMS
To enable a diverse community of researchers and practitioners to rigorously investigate the technology, work practices, development processes, community dynamics within free, libre and open source software (OSS) systems, complementing appropriately other IFIP Working Groups where OSS is increasingly relevant.

SCOPE
Software engineering perspective
- OSS architecture, configuration and release management, environments
- Testing and assuring OSS quality and security
- Mining and analyzing OSS project repositories
- Lessons from OSS for conventional development
- OSS and standards
Studies of OSS deployment
- Case studies of OSS deployment, migration models, success and failure
- Role of OSS in the public sector (government, education, health etc) and 'secondary' (automotive, telco, medical devices etc) software sector
- OSS-compatible IT governance architectures
- Open sourcing – offshore sourcing of development
- OSS applications catalog (functionality, platforms, support providers, training needs)

Social science perspective
- Diversity and international participation in OSS projects
- Learning, knowledge sharing, collaboration, control or conflict in OSS projects
- Dynamics of OSS project communities – building and sustaining

External perspectives & influences
- Diffusion and adoption of OSS innovations
- Economic analysis of OSS – business and migration models
- OSS and alternative intellectual property regimes
- Stimulation of OSS development in vertical domains

URL: http://www.ifiptc2.org/wg-2.13.html

Chair
Dr. Brian FITZGERALD
University of Limerick
Department of Computer Science and Information Systems (CSIS)
IE-LIMERICK
Ireland
Tel. +353 61 202720
Fax +353 61 202734
e-mail: brian.fitzgerald@ul.ie

Vice-Chair
Prof. Ernesto DAMIANI
Universita degli Studi di Milano
Dipartimento di Tecnologie dell'Informazione
IT-26013 CREMA
Italy
Tel. +39 03 738 98064
Fax +39 03 738 98010
e-mail: edamiani@crema.unimi.it

Secretary
Prof. Giancarlo SUCCI
Free University of Bolzano-Bozen
Center for Applied Software Engineering
Piazza Domenicani 3
IT-39100 BOLZANO
Italy
Tel. +39 0471 016130
Fax +39 0471 016009
e-mail: Giancarlo.Succi@unibz.it

AU Elisabeth Chang
AU Gregory Simmons
AT Stefan Koch
ES Jesús Gonzalez-Barahona
FR Jean-Luc Hardy
FR Jean-Michel Dalie
FR Jean Pierre Laisne
GB Martin Michlmayr
IE Joseph Feller
IE David Parnas
IT Paolo Pumilia
IT Barbara Scozzi
NL Rishab Ayer Ghosh
SA Mahmoud Elsh
SE Bjorn Lundell
TR Bulent Ozel

US Kevin Crowston
US Paul A. David
US Scott Hissam
US Karim Lakhani
US Sandy Slaughter
US Katherine Stewart
US Tony Wasserman
ZA Derrick G. Kourie

AIMS

- To provide an international forum for educators to discuss research and practice in:
  - teaching informatics
  - educational uses of communication and information technologies (ICT)
- To establish models for informatics curricula, training programs, and teaching methodologies.
- To consider the relationship of informatics in other curriculum areas.
- To promote the ongoing education of ICT professionals and those in the workforce whose employment involves the use of information and communication technologies.
- To examine the impact of information and communication technologies on the whole educational environment:
  - teaching and learning
  - administration and management of the educational enterprise
  - local, national and regional policy-making and collaboration.

URL: http://www.ifip-tc3.net/

Chair
Prof. Jan WIBE, NO
PLU - NTNU
Nyheimswana, 22A
NO-7058 JAKOBSLI
Norway
Tel. +47 73 916692
Mobile +47 92 606680
e-mail: jan.wibe@plu.ntnu.no

Vice-Chairs
Mr. Sindre RØsvik, NO
Giske kommune
Rådhuset
NO-6050 VALDEROY
Tel. +47 7018 8012
Fax +47 7018 8001
e-mail: sir@giske.kommune.no

Prof. Anne McDougall, AU
University of Melbourne
Faculty of Education
AU-VICTORIA 3010
Australia
Tel. +61 3 8344 9573
Fax +61 3 8344 8739
e-mail: a.mcdoougall@unimelb.edu.au

Special Consultants
Mr. Anton KNIERZINGER, AT
Education Highway GmbH
Hafenstr. 47-51
AT-4020 LINZ
Austria
Tel. +43 732 788078
Fax +43 732 788078-88
e-mail: a.knierzinger@ist.eduhi.at

Prof. Raymond MOREL, CH
Direction of SEM (Educational Foresight)
Case Postale 3144
CH-1211 GENEVA 3
Switzerland
Tel. +41 79 2035118
Fax +41 22 3883301
e-mail: Raymond.Morel@tecfai.unige.ch

Secretary
Prof. Bernard CORNU, FR
Director, CNED-EIFAD
2 avenue René Cassin,
BP 30241
FR-86963 FUTUROSCOPE
CHASSENEUL CEDEX
France
Tel: + 33 549 499 799
email: bernard.cornu@cned.fr

Newsletter Editor
Prof. Mikko J. RUOHONEN, FI
University of Tampere
School of Economics and Business Administration
Kanslerinrinne 1
FI-33014 TAMPERE
Finland
Tel. +358 335 516 777
Fax +358 335 518 075
email: mikko.j.ruohonenn@uta.fi
WG3.1 - Informatics and ICT in Secondary Education  est. 1966, revised 1998

The Working Group is concerned with the role of both informatics and resulting Information and Communication Technologies (ICT) in secondary education (age range from 11 to 18 years).

The mission of the Working Group is to provide a forward look on the development and impact of informatics and resulting technologies in secondary education from an international viewpoint. It tries to identify problems, document experiences and find solutions. It does not strive to offer a unique solution to problems, as it is aware that specific circumstances of people and countries must in general be taken into account.

AIMS

- The Working Group aims to develop effective communication among its members who come from many countries. This communication network which is based on group communication through telecommunications, meeting in person at working conferences and workshops, allows members to actively access state-of-the-art results of research and practice and to develop a collective expertise.
- On the basis of this collective expertise, prospective ideas about development and impact of informatics and related technologies in secondary education are formed.
- The collective expertise is shared with others in open conferences, seminars and workshops, consultancy, and through telecommunications and publications.

SCOPE

The work in Working Group 3.1 covers all aspects of the role of informatics and resulting technologies in secondary education. Among these aspects are:

- informatics curricula
- informatics in other subject areas
- use of ICT within the subject of informatics and other subject areas
- impacts of informatics and ICT on contents and methods of teaching and learning
- impacts of ICT on organisation and management of teaching and learning
- education of teachers

URL: http://www.die.informatik.uni-siegen.de/ifip-wg31

Chair
Drs. Pieter HOKENBIRK
Helen Parkhurst Dalton Secondary School
Bongerstraat 1
1326 AA Almere
Netherlands
Tel. +31 36 535 70 00
Fax +31 36 535 70 05
 e-mail: p.hogenbirk@helenpark.nl

Vice-Chair
Prof. Sigrid E. SCHUBERT
Universität Siegen
Fachbereich 12
Elektrotechnik und Informatik
Didaktik der Informatik und E-Learning
DE-57068 SIEGEN
Germany
Tel. +49 271 740 3457
Fax +49 271 740 3231
 e-mail: schubert@die.informatik.uni-siegen.de

The Working Group is concerned with the roles of both informatics and resulting Information and Communication Technologies (ICT) in higher education.

The mission of the Working Group is to provide a forward look on the development and impact of informatics and resulting technologies in higher education from an international viewpoint. It tries to further the professional work of each of its members and to identify problems, experiences and solutions. It does not strive to offer a unique solution to problems, as it is aware that specific circumstances of people and countries must in general be taken into account.

AIMS

• The Working Group aims to develop effective communication among its members who come from many countries. This communication network, which is based on meetings in person at working conferences and workshops, allows members to actively access state of the art results of research and practice, and to develop a collective expertise.

• On the basis of this collective expertise, prospective ideas about development and impact of informatics and related technologies in higher education are formed.

• The collective expertise is shared with others in open conferences, seminars, and consultancy and through publications.

• The Working Group strives to achieve a proper understanding of the impact of the information technologies on society in order to be able to define the consequent new professional responsibilities of all students.

• The curricular work of the working group aims:
  • to revise curricula for informatics dealing with changes both from technological development and from theoretical advances;
  • to provide guidance on the informatics component needed in the curricula of all disciplines;
  • to provide model curricula, adaptable to various cultural needs and educational systems, especially those of developing countries.

SCOPE

The work in Working Group 3.2 covers all aspects of the role of informatics and resulting technologies in higher education (universities, polytechnics, colleges of higher education, institutes of technology, etc.) covering education of specialists (like informaticians, computer scientists, software engineers, etc.), as well as the education of students from other disciplines.

Among the aspects covered are:

- informatics curricula
- informatics in other subject areas
- use of ICT within the subject of informatics and other subject areas
- impacts of informatics and ICT on contents and methods of teaching and learning
- impacts of ICT on organisation and management of teaching and learning.
URL: http://www.cs.brynmawr.edu/wg3.2

Chair
Mr. Gordon Davies
9 Eridge Green
Kents Hill
Milton Keynes MK7 JE
United Kingdom
e-mail: gordondavies@ntlworld.com

Vice-Chair
Prof. Deepak Kumar
Bryn Mawr College
Computer Science
247 Park Science Building
BRYN MAWR, PA 19010
USA
Tel. +1 610 526 7485
Fax +1 610 526 5086
e-mail: dkumar@cs.brynmawr.edu

WG3.3 - Research on Education Applications of Information Technologies re-est. 1988, rev. 2004

AIMS
To provide a forum to identify issues and priorities for research and to map research policies arising from the differing cultures in IFIP Member countries.

SCOPE
- Identification of research needs and topics in the field of education
- Improvement of research approaches and methods
- Production of synthesis of research on major topics in the field
- Dissemination of research, in partnership with educational research communities.

URL: http://www.deakin.edu.au/education/ifipwg3-3

Chair
Dr. Paul S. Nicholson
Deakin University
School of Scient. & Develop.
Studies in Education
221 Burwood Highway
AU-BURWOOD Victoria 3125
Australia
Tel. +61 3 9244 6922
Fax +61 3 9244 6834
e-mail: pauln@deakin.edu.au

Vice-Chair
Prof. Andrea Karpati
Eötvös Lorand University, TTK
Faculty of Sciences
UNESCO Centre for ICT in Education
Pazmany setany 1/a
HU-1117 BUDAPEST
Hungary
Tel. +36 1 372 2972
 Fax +36 1 372 2948
e-mail: karpatian@matavnet.hu

AU
Geof Cumming
Caroline Dowling
Tony Downes
Anne McDougall
Nick Reynolds
Geoff Romeo
Martyn Wild
Eriek De Corte
Darina Dicheva
Ivan Stanchev
Paul Nleya
Franziska Spring-Keller
Alvaro-Hernan Galvis-Panqueva
Ulrich Kortenkamp
Wolfgang Müller

DK
Lone Dirckinck-Holmfeld
Jorge Jensen
Janni Nielsen
Balthasar Fernandez-Manjon
Alfredo Fernandez-Valmayor
Jani Multiilta
Margaret J. Cox
Robert E. J. Lewis
Bob Munro
Kleopatra Nikopoulou

FR
Monique Grandbastien
Richard J. Leblanc

NL
Petra Fisser
Anneke E. N. Hacquebard
Jan. Zabrodzki
Robert M. Aiken

US
Lillian Cassel
Richard J. Leblanc
Eric Roberts
Albert Joseph Turner

AU
Phil Zehavi

DE
Raul S. Wazlawick
Bernard Levrat
Torsten Brinda
Sigrid E. Schubert

BE
Lieve Van Damme

BG
Kleopatra Nikopoulou

GR
Nurit Zehavi

IT
Rosa Maria Bottino
Paolo Rocchi

LT
Valentina Dagiene

NL
Betty Collis

US
Robert S. Aiken

NZ
John Tiffin

RU
Sergei A. Christochevsky

UK
Robert M. Aiken

US
Niki E. Davis

NZ
Clark N. Quinn

Vince Ham
WG3.4 - IT-Professional and Vocational Education in Information Technology est. 1971, revised 1983, 1989, 1995

AIMS
- To promote the acquisition and updating of appropriate IT knowledge and expertise by all whose working environment requires contact with computer-based systems.
- To consider the nature, content and method of delivery of IT in vocational education to enable students to achieve their employment expectations.
- To promote the effective use of IT as a medium for the delivery of professional and vocational education.
- To examine the activities of IT professional bodies concerning the professional development and certification of their members.

SCOPE
- The integration of IT knowledge and practice with other vocational and professional education.
- The on-going professional development of IT practitioners.
- The provision of initial and on-going IT training and education for non-IT professionals to enable them to use and contribute to the development of IT systems.
- The use of computer-based training methods in the delivery of education.

WG3.4 is focused on the area of professional and vocational education rather than on specific computing curricula in primary, secondary or tertiary educational institutions. The membership of WG3.4 comprises academics and IT practitioners whose interests are reflected in the conference activities organised by the Working Group over recent years. These include the use of computer-mediated education, the on-going professional education of both IT and non-IT professionals, the activities of national IT professional bodies, the delivery of effective IT vocational education to post-secondary students and the integration of IT into other tertiary curricula.

URL: http://www.businessandlaw.vu.edu.au/ifip34/

Chair
Prof. J. Barrie THOMPSON
University of Sunderland
School of Comp., Eng. & Technology
St. Peter's Way, Tyne and Wear
SUNDERLAND SR6 0DD
United Kingdom
Tel. +44 191 515 2769
Fax +44 191 515 2781
e-mail: barrie.thompson@sunderland.ac.uk

Vice-Chair
Dr. Arthur TATNALL
Victoria University
Victoria Graduate School of Business
P.O. Box 14428
AU-MELBOURNE 8001
Australia
Tel. +61 3 9919 1034
Fax +61 3 9919 1064
e-mail: arthur.tatnall@vu.edu.au

Secretary
Barbara TATNALL
AU-VICTORIA 3084
Australia
Tel. +61 3 9459 2562
Fax +61 3 9459 8827
e-mail: Barbara@HeidelbergPress.com.au

WG3.5 - Informatics in Elementary Education est. 1983, revised 1999

The working group is concerned with the role of Information and Communication Technologies (ICT) in elementary education (age range from pre-school to 13 years). Its mission is to provide educationalists with an international forum where ideas, practical educational experiences, research and project-oriented work can be presented and discussed in a professional way in order to promote the development of elementary education teaching and children's learning.
AIMS

- develop pedagogical perspectives and respond to challenges raised by ICT in education;
- study and evaluate the issues arising when ICT is used in pre-school and elementary education, and used in pre-service and in-service teacher professional development as well as for teacher educators;
- assist teachers, administrators and other educators to assess the impact of ICT on children, teachers, and the school community;
- develop understanding of learning environments appropriate to ICT use and where ICT is used;
- promote critical use of educational technologies in pre-school and elementary school settings;
- promote the development of ICT materials and equipment, of recognised quality;
- promote the use of ICT to support the school integration of disabled and hospitalised pupils;
- focus on consequences and implications for teacher education and pedagogical needs of the future in ICT;
- ensure that ethical perspectives raised by the applications of ICT on education and children's lives are handled in a critical and appropriate way;
- enable ICT to make a beneficial contribution to children's learning and living; and
- bring the problems of ICT education in pre-school and elementary education to the attention of school administrators and appropriate authorities to whom they report.

SCOPE

The scope of this working group is ICT in Elementary Education including:

- pre-school (nursery or early childhood) education;
- elementary (primary) schools;
- disabled and hospitalised pupils;
- teachers (initial training and professional development)
- the curriculum
- use in all disciplines and across all curriculum areas
- national policies
- equity and gender
- social, cultural and psychological aspects
- competency and assessment

URL: http://ifip35.inf.elte.hu/

Chair
Prof. Márta TURCSANYI-SZABO
Eötvös Loránd University
Faculty of Informatics
Informatics Methodology Group
Pázmány Péter sétány 1/C
HU-1117 BUDAPEST
Hungary
Tel. +36 1 372 2700/8471
Fax +36 1 381 2140
e-mail: turcsanyine@ludens.elte.hu

Vice-Chair
Dr. David BENZIE
College of St.Mark & St.John
Derriford Road
PLYMOUTH PL 8BH
United Kingdom
Tel. +44 1752 636804
Fax +44 1752 636823
e-mail: David_Benzie@compuserve.com

AT Anton Knierzinger
AU Dianne Chambers
AU Tony Downes
AU Jocelyn Pride
AU Nick Reynolds
AU Katina Zammit
BG Roumen Nikolov
BG Evgenia Sendova
CL Ernesto Laval
CZ Miroslava Cernochova
DE Stefan Sinor
DE Wolfgang Weber
DK Erling Schmidt
FR George-Louis Baron
FR Eric Bruniard
GB Steve Kennewell
GB Avril Loveless
GB Matthew John Pearson
GB Diane Mavers
GB Bridget Somekh
GR Helen Drenoyianni
IE Tomas O'Brian
IL Yaacov J. Katz
IL David Passig
NO Sindre Resvik
SK Ivan Kalas
US Dennis Harkins
US Gail Marshall
US Margaret Niess
US Nancy Yost

48
WG3.6 - Distance Education est. 1987, rev. 2000

AIMS
The aims of the working group are:
- to investigate the use of Information and Communication Technologies (ICT) for learning in open, flexible and distance education.
- to facilitate discussion and dissemination of research and development in the field of learning through processes enabled by information and communication technologies (termed telelearning, E-learning, tele-education and online learning).

SCOPE:
The focus of the work will be on:
- Pedagogical issues
- Administrative issues
- Technological capabilities
with respect to the communication, interaction and information occurring in technologically mediated educational contexts such as virtual universities, globally networked school projects and internet distributed resources.

The working group’s activities will mainly be conducted through working conferences, workshops, electronically mediated discussion and TC3 Teleteaching conferences


Chair
Dr. Elizabeth STACEY
Deakin University
Faculty of Education
Burwood Campus
AU-BURWOOD, VIC 3125
Australia
Tel. +61 3 92446443
Fax +61 3 92446974
e-mail: estacey@deakin.edu.au

Vice-Chair
Dr. Zdena LUSTIGOVA
Charles University Prague
Department of Physics Education
Ke Karlovu 3 Praha 2
CZ-121 16 PRAGUE 2
Czech Republic
Tel. +420 2 2191 1209
Fax +420 2 2191 1292
e-mail: lustigo@plk.mff.cuni.cz
WG3.7 - Information Technology in Educational Management est. 1996

AIMS
- To promote effective and efficient use of Information technology within the educational management of educational institutions, educational authorities and educational system networks, to enhance educational effectiveness and development;
- To promote the use and advancement of decision making tools within educational management, including those from operations research, decision science, expert systems, human-computer interaction and others;
- To follow-up technological developments (hardware, software, communication systems), their possible impact on ITEM application and to recommend and forecast the development of ITEM systems;
- To investigate human, social, ethical, aspects of ITEM systems and to provide recommendations for their adequate treatment;
- To investigate security and confidentiality aspects of ITEM systems and to provide recommendations for their adequate treatment;
- To care for international exchanges of information on the state of the art of research, development and implementation of ITEM systems;
- To propose themes for international, collaborative research and development in ITEM and to seek funding for such research and development from national and international bodies;
- To provide advice and support to countries/educational systems in the developmental stage of their ITEM systems, with special emphasis on developing countries and emerging educational systems.

SCOPE
The whole range of educational institutions from kindergarten to primary and secondary education, to universities, adult education and in-service training.

Educational authorities/systems
- local, regional, national, international. Research and development institutions
- academic, non-profit organizations, government, commercial.

URL: http://item.wceruw.org/

Chair
Dr. Adrie VISSCHER
University of Twente
Faculty of Behavioural Sciences
P.O. Box 217
NL-7500 AE ENSCHEDE
Netherlands
Tel. +31 53 489 3609
Fax +31 53 489 3791
e-mail: visscher@edte.utwente.nl

Vice-Chair
Dr. Ian SELWOOD
School of Education
University of Birmingham
P.O. Box 217
Edgbaston
BIRMINGHAM B15 2TT
United Kingdom
Tel. +44 121 414 4851
Fax +44 121 414 4865
e-mail: i.d.selwood@bham.ac.uk

SIG3.8 - Lifelong Learning est. 2005

AIMS
- The Special Interest Group aims to develop effective communication among its members. This communication network which is based on group communication through telecommunications and meetings in person at working conferences and workshops, allows members to actively access state-of-the-art results of research and practice and to develop a collective expertise.
- On the basis of this collective expertise, prospective ideas about development and impact of informatics and related technologies in lifelong learning are formed.
• The collective expertise is shared with others in open conferences, seminars and workshops, consultancy, and through telecommunications and publications.

SCOPE
The work in Special Interest Group 3.8 covers all aspects of the interactive role of informatics and resulting technologies in lifelong learning. Among these aspects are:

- Lifelong Learning as an economic issue;
- Lifelong Learning as a social issue;
- Lifelong Learning as a civic issue;
- Lifelong Learning as a cultural issue;
- Lifelong Learning as a personal issue;
- Lifelong Learning as an Information and Communication Technology issue;

Lifelong Learning is an economic issue: Economies are changing; In knowledge intensive economies the demand for competent knowledge workers and skills workers is increasing. Supply is not in balance with the demand. The main economic importance of knowledge workers in knowledge intensive economies derives from innovation through knowledge creation; the main economic importance of skills workers from innovation in knowledge application. To keep up with economic demands both groups have to enhance their competence in 'learning teams'. Learning is integrated into the work, learning on the job. This constitutes Lifelong Learning from the employment related perspective.

Lifelong Learning as a social issue: Social changes occur because of part-time work during initial education, of disappearing transition between initial education and working life, and of change as a second nature in work. Also new technological possibilities such as mobile phones play a role. We want (to do) it now, we want to do more at one time, we want it flexible and we want it personal and meaningful. We do not want to wait for general supply, we demand it now and want it personalized. This also applies to our social learning where 'learning communities' appear, be it local communities or communities of hobby or interest, including citizenship communities (civic life).

Lifelong Learning is a civic issue: New opportunities for active participation is society are needed, empowering citizens to increase their influence over social, cultural and economic factors, locally and further a field, as ICT permits remote participation. Lifelong Learning in citizenship communities is a means to this active participation: "Just as Learning is being taken to the learner enhanced by the use of ICT, so is citizenship with developments in electronic governance." [2]

Lifelong Learning is a cultural issue: We have moved to a ‘zap’ culture with television, local satellite and webTV, that now is amplified by Information and Communication Technology. Small chunks of information, or entertainment, build up the mosaic of our cultural experiences, a culture of ‘blips’. Ubiquitous mobile communication ("where are you?"), video and gaming, surfing the globe, all allow us to create our own cultural communities.

Lifelong Learning is a personal issue: Changes in economic and social life require on-going personal development. In personal life a person may be a ‘lonely’ learner. But economic, social and cultural life require ‘team learning’ or ‘community learning’. ‘Lone wolf’ learners fall into several age groups. Attention must be given to reaching all ages.

Lifelong Learning is an Information and Communication Technology issue: Lifelong Learning provides new opportunities for active participation in society, empowering citizens to increase their influence over social, cultural and economic factors, locally and further a field, as ICT permits remote participation. Economic, social and cultural developments all point in a direction where personalized, flexible learning will be part of our economic, democratic, cultural and social life. Just as at the work place where its use is integrated, Information and Communication Technology will play an important enabling role. And ICT is able to play this role because also its integration in our social and cultural life is just a matter of time. It can furthermore be noted that: "ICT is a major component in merging personal, private, leisure and work time". Lifelong Learning takes place in the real world, that means in a real life setting where new knowledge has to be created and applied, because it is needed (to steer our actions). Therefore Lifelong Learning may appear in different contexts:
- Professional context;
- Local/dispersed community context;
- Individual context.
SIG 3.9 Digital Literacy est. 2007

The mission of Special Interest Group 3.9 is to provide an international forum for understanding and endorsing research, promoting policy development and improving practice on the challenging area of Digital Literacy and e-Inclusion. The work of SIG 3.9 encompasses the entire lifecycle of learning and aims to identify problems and factors, analyze experiences and provide solutions that would address successfully the differentiated needs, interests and aspirations of different groups of people with regard to digital literacy.

AIMS

- To create and expand a hub of experts in Digital Literacy with the aim to raise awareness and work in an organized and systematic way towards the pursuit of Digital Literacy and the bridging of Digital Divide in education, the workplace and society at large.
- To develop and offer a sustainable, single-point-of-access, high-quality information service on Digital Literacy.
- To offer consultancy, reporting and expertise brokering services on Digital Literacy and e-Inclusion in education and training.

SCOPE

To study and promote the pursuit of digital literacy and e-Inclusion in the full range of educational settings:

- Formal Education (primary, secondary, and higher education)
- Continuing Professional Development/Training and Vocational Education
- Adult Education
- Informal Education & social learning: learning at home/social environments

Focus areas: Democratic education, Critical pedagogy, Curricula and Educational frameworks, National policies, Teacher education and training, Professional education, Learning communities and Social/resource networks.

The work of Special Interest Group 3.9 aims to have a global reach, with a broad geographical granularity: local, regional, national, international/continental, worldwide.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Ruth Geer</td>
<td>GR</td>
<td>Helen Drenoyianni</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Jan Wibe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT</td>
<td>Gerald Futschek</td>
<td>HU</td>
<td>Marta Turcsanyi-Szabo</td>
<td>PL</td>
<td>Maciej Syslo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>Raymond Morel</td>
<td>IT</td>
<td>Vittorio Midoro</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Ana Amelia Carvalho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GB</td>
<td>Ian Selwood</td>
<td>NL</td>
<td>Anneke Hacquebard</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Lena Olsson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GB</td>
<td>Lampos Stergioulas</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Sindre Røsvik</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TC 5 (INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY APPLICATIONS) est. 1970, rev. 2004

AIMS
To promote research and the development of fundamental concepts, models, and theories to support applications of Information Technology.

- **Research:** To identify and study advanced issues related to the application of techniques and information technologies that automate, integrate, and optimize the processes of innovation, design, production and management, including environmental issues.
- **Communication:** To provide an international forum for government, academia, research and industry for the dissemination, publication and peer review of information, research, education and practices.
- **Collaboration:** To foster interdisciplinary work and to collaborate with other Technical Committees, Working Groups and global professional organizations with allied interests.

SCOPES
This Technical Committee provides a focus for multi-disciplinary research into the application of information technologies and practices to facilitate information management - that is, to make it easier for people to have up-to-date knowledge, to be flexible, and to adapt. Some non-exclusive examples are:

- Product Lifecycle Management
- Digital Engineering / Digital Modeling and Simulation / Digital Manufacturing
- Computer Aided Product Realization
- Integrated Manufacturing / Production Management including Data Management for Production, Process Planning and Tools
- Virtual Product Creation, Visualization and Digital Verification of Product and Process
- Environmental Information and Decision Support Systems for Environmental Monitoring, Management, Research and Policy, including Risk and Crisis Management
- Virtual collaboration supporting the interaction between product, production, supply chain management, recycling and end of life disposal

Enterprise integration to facilitate product realization.

**Chair**
Mr. Ronald WAXMAN, US
EDA Standards Consulting
24975 Hilltop Drive
BECCHWOOD, OH 44122-1357
USA
Tel. +1 216 297 9378
e-mail: r.waxman@computer.org

**Vice-Chair**
Dr. György L. KOVACS, HU
Hungarian Academy of Sciences
CIM Research Laboratory, Comp. and Autom. Research Institute
Kende u. 13-17
HU-1111 BUDAPEST, Hungary
Tel. +36 1 209 6143
Fax: +36 1 466 7503
e-mail: gyorgy.kovacs@sztaki.hu

**Secretary**
Mr. Mansour ASHTIANI, US Delphi Technologies, Inc.
5725 Delphi Drive
TROY, MI 48098-2815
USA
Tel. +1 248 655 8479
Fax +1 248 655 8255
e-mail: mansour.ashtiani@delphiauto.com

**Publications & Events Officer**
Prof. Dr. Erich J. NEUHOLD, AT
University of Vienna
Faculty for Computer Science
Liebigasse 4/3-4
A-1010 VIENNA
Austria
Tel. +43 1 4277 39630
e-mail: erich.neuhold@univie.ac.at

**Financial Officer**
Prof. Dr. Michael B. McGrath, US/ACM
Colorado School of Mines
Engineering Department
2000 Little Raven St. 403
DENVER, CO 80202, USA
Tel. +1 303 383 5016
Fax: +1 303 273 3602
e-mail: mmcgrath@mines.edu

**Communication Officer**
Prof. Dr. Nadia MAGNENAT-THALMANN, CH
University of Geneva
Centre Univ. d’Informatique
24 rue Général Dufour
CH-1211 GENEVA 4, Switzerland
Tel. +41 22 705 7769 or 7770
Fax +41 22 705 7780
e-mail: thalmann@miralab.unige.ch

**AR** Gabriela P. Henning
**AT** Man-Wook Han
**AU** Christopher P. Avram
**CH** Philippe Dallermagne
**CN** Rench Guan
**CN** Tao Yu
**CZ** Marcel Jinna
**DE** Detlef Kochan (Ind. M.)
**DK** Peter Falster
**ES** Gabriel Oliver Codina
**FI** Riitta Smeds
**FR** Rene Soenen (Ind. M.)
**FR** Guy Doumeingts
**GB** Rae A. Earnshaw
**HU** Gyorgy Kovacs
**IL** Gideon Halevi
**IN** Rattan K. Datta
**JP** Fumihiko Kimura
**KR** Byoung-Kyu Choi
**MX** Noel Leon Rovira (Obs.)
**NL** Hamidéh Afsarmanesh
**NO** Kesheng Wang
**PL** Tadeusz Czachorski
**PT** Luis Manuel Camarinha-Matos
**RS** Ivica Mladenović
**SE** Torsten Kjellberg
**SI** Ivan Rozman
**US** Gustav Olling
**US** Jakob Vliegstra (Ind. M.)
**US** Michael Wozny (Ind. M.)
WG5.1 - Information Technology in the Product Realization Process est. 2006

AIMS
To promote and encourage the advancement of computer methodologies and information technologies, by means of research and practice, for the purpose of designing and developing products, and for the purpose of designing, constructing and operating the processes that produce those products.

SCOPE
- Design theory
- Geometric Modeling and Feature-based Design
- Design for the Life Cycle
- Design Verification and Rapid Prototyping
- Digital Design and Manufacturing
- Robotics and Assembly
- Process and Operations Planning and Optimization
- Inspection, Testing and Measurements
- Artificial Intelligence Concepts related to Product Realization
- Integration Issues related to Product Realization
- Standards Issues related to Product Realization
- Workers in the Product Realization System
- Network-based Issues related to Product Realization
- Processes beyond Discrete Manufacturing

Chair
Prof. Dr. Michael WOZNY
JEC 6003
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
110 8th Street
TROY, NY 12180-3590
USA
Tel. +1 518 276 6089
Fax +1 518 276 4403
e-mail: woznym@rpi.edu

AU John S. Gero
AU Laszlo Nemes
AU Peter Bertok
BR Ricardo Rabelo
CA Jean-Christo a Cuilli er
CH Esther M. Gelles
CH Hans-Wemer Butz
DE A. Storr
DE Defile Kochan
DE Frank-L. Krause
DE Jose L. Encarnac a
DK Georg K. Christensen
FI Martti Mantyla
FR Bertrand T. David
FR Jean P. Mermet
FR Jean-Pierre Crestin
FR Michel Veron
FR R. Geudj
FR Rene Soenen
GB Ernest A. Warman
GB John R. Crookall
GB Malcolm Sabin
GB Mike Pratt
HU Andras Markus
HU George L. Kovacs
HU J. Hermann
IL Gideon Halevi
IL Kenneth Preiss
IL Moshe Shpitalni
IT Gianni Jacucci
IT Giorgio Valle
IT Rinaldo C. Micheli ni
IT S. Ansa iti
IT Umberto Cugini
JP Fumihiko Kimura
JP H. Yoshikawa
JP Toshiya Kihara
KR Byoung-Kyu Choi
NL Hamideh Afsarmanesh
NL Kesheng Wang
NO Keti l Bo
NO Leif Estensen
NO Ziqi ong Deng
PT Luis M. Camarinha-Matos
SE Torsten Kjellberg
SG Chua Chee Kai
US David Ben-Arie
US David C. Brown
US Francis E. Pionka
US Gustav J. Olling
US Jean-Claude Latombe
US M.B. Waldron
US S.Y. Nof
US Susan Finger


WG5.4 - Computer Aided Innovation est. 2005

AIMS

- To contribute to identify the underlying scientific foundation of Computer Aided Innovation and also to evaluate their effectiveness and efficiency.
- To identify the state of the art and trends of computer aided innovation software and its tools and methods by discussing organizational, technological and cognitive aspects of the application of CAI methods and tools.
- To promote the development of Computer Aided Innovation Software focusing on end-to-end product creation process with methods and tools to ensure the feasibility and success of innovations.
- To address the main motivations of the industrial sector, regarding the engineering innovation activity with computer tools and methods.
- To address the main motivations of the academic community regarding theoretical foundations of computer aided innovation.

SCOPE

- The Working Group will promote regular working conferences, seminars and workshops on Computer Aided Innovation calling for contributions for clarifying the role of computer aided innovation tools.
- The Working Group will focus in connecting together managers, engineers, scientists and academics interested in pushing forward the development of this new kind of tools and methods.
- The Working Group will promote that the best papers presented at its conferences, seminars and workshops will be further developed and enhanced for being published in selected journals with high impact.

Chair
Prof. Dr. Noel LEÓN-ROVIRA
ITESM
Campus Monterrey
Ave. Eugenio Garza Sada
#2501 Sur
MX-CP64849 MONTERREY, NL
Mexico
Tel: +52 81 8158 2012
e-mail: noel.leon@itesm.mx

Vice-Chair (Asia)
Prof. Dr. Tan RUNHUA
Hebei University of Technology
Institute of Design for Innovation
CN-TIANJIN, 300130
China
Tel: +86 22 2656 4037
e-mail: rhtan@hebut.edu.cn

Vice-Chair (Europe)
Dr. Gaetano CASCINI
Università degli Studi di Firenze
Dipartimento di Meccanica e Tecnologie Industriali
v.S. Marta 3
IT-50139 FIRENZE
Italy
Tel: +39 55 479 6395/514
Fax +39 55 479 6400
e-mail: gaetano.cascini@unifi.it

Vice-Chair (USA)
Dr. Su Kyeong CHO
DaimlerChrysler Corp.
CAx Research & Technology
800 Chrysler Drive
AUBURN HILLS, MI 48326-2757
USA
Tel: +1 248 576 9721
Fax +1 248 576 2880
e-mail: sc211@daimlerchrysler.com
AIMS
To promote and encourage the research and technological development on many aspects of business practices, advanced tools and mechanisms, and forthcoming standards, in the areas of virtual organizations, virtual enterprises, and advanced electronic business models.
To contribute to the harmonization and knowledge dissemination of world-wide research results on virtual organizations and collaborative networks, and to foster needed collaborative developments.

SCOPE
- Reference architectures for virtual organizations including life cycle models
- Collaboration models in networked organizations
- Interoperability infrastructures in collaborative web-based environments
- Safe communications and authentication frameworks
- Distributed/federated information and knowledge management
- Assessment of the role of ontology and standards
- Planning and supervision of distributed business processes
- New value systems and assessment methods
- Collaboration coordination and management
- Supporting functions for the full life cycle of virtual organizations
- Novel paradigms and methods to support distributed collaborative processes

URL: http://www.uninova.pt/~cove

Chair
Prof. Dr. Luis M. CAMARINHA-MATOS
Uninova
New University of Lisbon
Fac. Sciences and Technology
Quinta da Torre
PT-2829-516 MONTE CAPARICA
Portugal
Tel. +351 21 2948 517
Fax +351 21 2941 253
e-mail: cam@uninova.pt

Vice-Chair (Asia)
Prof. Toshiya KAIHARA
Kobe University
Graduate School of Engineering,
Div. of Computer Science and Systems Engin.
1-1 Rokkodai-cho, Nada-ku
JP-KOBE 657-8501, Japan
Tel. +81 78 803 6086
e-mail:kaihara@cs.kobe-u.ac.jp

Vice-Chair (Europe)
Dr. Hamideh AFSAHRANESH
University of Amsterdam
COLNET – Collaborative Networks
Group, Computer Science Dept.
Kruislaan 419, MATRIX I
NL-1098 VA AMSTERDAM
The Netherlands
Tel. +31 20 525 7512/7464
Fax +31 20 525 7490/7419
e-mail: hamideh@science.uva.nl

Vice-Chair (USA)
Dr. Ricardo J. RABELO
Federal University of Santa Catarina
DAS – Department of Automation and Systems
GSIGMA
PO Box 476
BR- FLORIANAPOLIS – SC 08804-900 Brazil
Tel. +55 48 331 9387 x 204
Fax +55 48 234 1519
e-mail rabelo@das.ufsc.br
WG5.6 - Maritime Industries est. 1974

AIMS
To promote and encourage the advancement of computer and computer-related applications in the fields of research, development, design, construction and operation of shipping companies, shipyards, ships, oil drilling platforms, fisheries, and other maritime plants and industries.

SCOPE
- methods of automation of the operations of shipping companies and shipyards, of ocean-going vessels and smaller craft, of fisheries, and of other maritime industries and installations, topics in the use of the associated computers, signal gathering equipment, data presentation devices, and associated equipment and techniques;
- study and development of general and special programming languages and other programming aids necessary for the work of item 1 above;
- study of requirements for and methods of enhancement of the overall reliability and operability of the computers and other equipment involved in these automation programs.

The Working Group will be responsible for IFIP’s work in organizing the Series of conferences on
- Ship Operation Automation currently being conducted in cooperation with IFAC;
- Computer Applications in the Automation of Shipyard Operation and Ship Design currently being conducted in cooperation with IFAC;
- Automation in Off-Shore Oil Field Operation currently being conducted in cooperation with IFAC.

Chair
Dr. Kaj JOHANSSON
Kockums Comp. Systems AB
P.O. Box 50555
St. Varvsqatan 1
S-202 15 MALMO
Sweden
Tel: +46 40 103455
Fax +46 40 978415
e-mail: kaj.johansson@kcs.se

DE Joachim Brodda JP Takeo Koyama


AIMS
To promote and encourage the advancement of the field of computer systems for the production management of manufacturing, offshore, construction, electronic and similar and related industries.

SCOPE
- design and implementation of new production planning and control systems taking into account new technology and management philosophy;
- CAPM in a CIM environment including interfaces to CAD and CAM;
- project management and cost engineering;
knowledge-engineering in CAPM;
CAPM for Flexible Manufacturing Systems (FMS) and Flexible Assembly Systems (FAS);
methods and concepts in CAPM;
economic and social implications of CAPM.

Chair
Prof. Umit S. BITITCI
University of Strathclyde
Centre for Strategic Manufacturing,
DMEM
James Weir Building
75 Montrose Street
GLASGOW G1 1XJ
United Kingdom
Tel. +44 141 548 2015
Fax +44 141 552 0557
e-mail: u.s.bititci@strath.ac.uk

Vice-Chairs for Europe
Prof. Dr. Kai MERTINS
IPK Berlin
Pascalstr. 8-9
DE-10587 BERLIN
Germany
Tel. +49 30 39 006233
Fax +49 30 39 32503
e-mail: kai.mertins@ipk.fhg.de

for America:
Prof. Thomas R. GULLEDGE, Jr
George Mason University
Enterprise Eng., MS 2E4
FAIRFAX, Virginia 22030-4444,
USA
Tel. +1 703 993 3184
e-mail: gulledge@gmu.edu

for Asia-Pacific:
Prof. Susumu FUJI
Dep. of Mechanical Engineering
Faculty of Science & Techn.
Sophia University 7-1
Kio-cho, Chiyoda-ku
JP-TOKYO 102-8554, Japan
Tel./Fax: +81 3-3238-4123
e-mail: susumu-f@sophia.ac.jp

Secretary
Prof. Marco TAISCH
Politecnico di Milano
Dip. di Ingegneria Gestionale
Piazza Leonardo da Vinci, 32
IT-20133 MILANO
Italy
Tel. +39 02 2399 4815
Fax +39 02 2399 2700
e-mail: marco.taisch@polimi.it

AT Jürgen Dorn
AU R.M. Kerr
AU William Powell Lewis
AU David Walters
BE Henri Muller
BR Claudio Walter
CH Alfred Büchel
CH Dimitris Kritsis
CH Thomas E. Ruppli
CH Paul Schönleben
CN Renchu Gan
CN Guang Xun Yang
CZ Lenka Landryova
DE Siegfried Augustin
DE Bernd Hamacher
DE Bernd E. Hirsch
DE Volker Hornung
DE Jan Peter Lechner
DE Volker Stich
DE Klaus-Dieter Thoben
DE Hans-Hermann Wiendahl
DE Hans-Peter Wiendahl
DE Gert Zülch
DK Peter Falster
DK Hans-Henrik Hvolby
DK John Johansen
DK Jens Ove Riis
DK Ken Steger-Jensen
FI Eero Eloranta
FI Riitta Smeds
FR Kari Tanskanen
FR Frédérique Biennier
FR Abdelaziz Bouras
FR Joel Favrel
FR Bruno Vallespir
GB Mike Bourne
GB Allan S. Carrie
GB Stephen Childe
GB Christopher Ingens
GB Harinder Singh Jagdev
GB Ashok K. Kochhar
GB David Little
GR Ioannis A. Pappas
GR Ilia Tatsiopoulou
ID Indra Djokikusumo
ID Syahrum Razali
IE Jim Browne
IL Gideon Halevi
IT Marco Garetti
IT Alberto Portioli
IT Mario Tucci
IT Agostino Villa
JP Eiji Arai
JP Masahiko Fuyuki
JP Ichiro Inoue
JP Toshiya Kihara
JP Masura Nakano
JP Shigeki Umeda
JP Hiroyuki Yoshikawa
KR Jinwoo Park
NL Henk-Jan Pels
NL J. E. Rooda
NL Jacques H. Trienekens
NL Hans Wortmann
NO Bjørn Andersen
NO Heidi C. Dreyer
NO Jan Frick
NO Asbjørn Rolstad
NO Jan Ola Strandhagen
PL Tomasz Koch
PL Edward T. Radosinski
PL Krzysztof Santarek
PL Stanislaw Strzelczak
PT Luís Manuel Camarinha-Matos
SE Robert W. Grubbström
SE Jan Olgager
SE Fredrik Persson
TR Gunduz Ulusoy
US Andrew Kusiak
US Charles R. McLean
US John P. Shewchuk
US Rainer A. Sommer
US Kathryn E. Stecke
US Richard Lee Storch
US Matt Williamson
ZA Nicolaas Deetlefs Du Preez
**AIMS**
To promote and encourage the advancement of the field of computer graphics and virtual worlds and their applications in technology.

**SCOPE**
- Graphics and CAD for Engineering and Scientific Applications: Electric, Electronic, Mechanical, Civil and Architectural Engineering, Robotics, Virtual Factories, Cartography, Transportation Systems, etc.
- Graphics Modelling and Rendering: Techniques of Data Capture, Curves and Surfaces Modelling, Surface and Volume Rendering, Simulation of Natural Phenomena.
- Virtual Reality: Virtual Environments, 3D Interaction, Techniques of Immersion, Senseware, Teleoperation, Telepresence.
- Animating Virtual Worlds: Physics-Based Animation, Simulation of Articulated Bodies, Facial Animation and Virtual Communication.
- Modelling and Animating Human Beings for Medical Applications: Understanding anatomy through Virtual Bodies, Learning Surgeon Techniques on 3D Solid Modelled Humans.

**URL:** http://miralabwww.unige.ch/~ifip/

**Chair**
Prof. Dr. Rae A. EARNSHAW
Univ. of Bradford
Dept. of Electronic Imaging and Media Communications
BRADFORD, West Yorkshire
BD7 1DP, U.K.
Tel. +41 1 274 234 001
Fax +41 1 274 233 727
e-mail: r.a.earnshaw@bradford.ac.uk

**Vice-Chair**
Prof. Jose L. ENCARNACAO
Fraunhofer-Institut für Graphische Datenverarbeitung
Rundeturmstr. 6
DE-64283 DARMSTADT, Germany
Tel. +49 6151 155130
Fax +49 6151 155430
e-mail: jle@igd.fhg.de

**Chair and Vice-Chair**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AT</th>
<th>Hermann Maurer</th>
<th>GB</th>
<th>Bob Hopgood</th>
<th>PT</th>
<th>Jose C. Teixeira</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BG</td>
<td>Stoyan Maleshkov</td>
<td>GB</td>
<td>Susan Laffin</td>
<td>RU</td>
<td>Stanislav Klimenko</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE</td>
<td>Eddy Flerackers</td>
<td>HU</td>
<td>Miklos Bathor</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Lars Kjeldahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BR</td>
<td>Leo P. Magalhaes</td>
<td>IN</td>
<td>Sudhir P. Mudur</td>
<td>SG</td>
<td>Tat-Seng Chua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>Nadia Magnenat-Thalman</td>
<td>IN</td>
<td>Yogesh N. Shinde</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Haruhiko Asada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>Peter Stucki</td>
<td>IT</td>
<td>Fulvio Bresciani</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Norman Badler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>Daniel Thalmann</td>
<td>IT</td>
<td>Giorgio P. Faconti</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Peter R. Bono</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN</td>
<td>Jiaoying Shi</td>
<td>IT</td>
<td>Bianca Falcidieno</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Steve Caron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN</td>
<td>Zesheng Tang</td>
<td>IT</td>
<td>Laura Molledo</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Steve Cunningham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>Detlef Kochan</td>
<td>IT</td>
<td>Franco Pallavicini</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Georges G. Grinstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>Franz E. Wolter</td>
<td>JP</td>
<td>Toshiyusu L. Kunii</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Donald H. House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK</td>
<td>Niels Jorgen Christensen</td>
<td>JP</td>
<td>Yasuhito Suenaga</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Arie Kaufman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES</td>
<td>Pere Brunet</td>
<td>KR</td>
<td>Sung Yong Shin</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Alex Pentland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES</td>
<td>Juan Flaquer</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Gerardo L. Lastra</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Juris Reinforts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FI</td>
<td>Martti Mantyla</td>
<td>NL</td>
<td>Paul ten Hagen</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Larry Rosenblum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GB</td>
<td>Ken Brodlie</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Mario Rui Gomes</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Michael Wozny</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WG5.11 - Computers and Environment est. 1991, revised 1992

AIMS
To investigate existing methods and applications of computer based technologies to environmental engineering, environmental protection, and environmental research.

SCOPE
- Monitoring and remote sensing of environmental variables.
- GIS and mapping systems.
- Natural resources conservation (land, water, noise ...).
- Hazardous waste management.
- Environmental impact assessment.
- Environmental information and decision support systems.
- Environmental AI applications.
- Cultural and artistic patrimony protection.

URL: http://www.enviromatics.org

Chair
Prof. Dr. David A. SWAYNE
University of Guelph
Dept. of Computing & Inf. Sc.
CA-GUELPH, ON, N1G 2W1
Canada
Tel. +1 519 824 4120 53411
Fax +1 519 837 0323
e-mail: dwayne@cis.uoguelph.ca

Vice-Chair
Dr. Robert ARGENT
University of Melbourne
Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Parkville
AU-VICTORIA 3010
Australia
Tel: +61 3 83447115
Fax +61 3 83446215
e-mail: R.Argent@unimelb.edu.au

Secretary
Dr. Steven P. FRYINGER
James Madison University
ISAT Department - MSC 4102
701 Carrier Drive
HARRISONBURG, VA 22807
USA
Tel: +540 568 2710
Fax: +540 568 2768
e-mail: fryinsp@jmu.edu

WG5.12 - Architectures for Enterprise Integration est. 1995

AIMS
To foster research into enterprise integration, and in particular enterprise reference architectures, enterprise engineering methodologies, enterprise modelling, and generic enterprise models.

To indentify theoretically sound and practically viable techniques for the process of change toward the integrated enterprise. The multi-disciplinary perspective of WG5.12 is expressed in the strategy to develop liaisons and to co-sponsor activities with other relevant Working Group and Technical Committees of IFIP, and other organizations, conducting research and development in enterprise integration technology.

AT Hubert Hasenauer
AT Gerald Schimak
AT Werner Pilmann
AU John Norton
AU Simon Veitch
AU William Young
CA William Booty
CA Ken Brown
CA Daryl H. Hepting
CA David Lam
CA Ann McMillan
CA Douglas W. Mulholland
CZ Jiri Hradec
CZ Jiri Hrebicek
CZ Jaroslav Racek
CZ David Stmad
DE Ralf Denzer
DE Ernst E. Doberkat
DE Peter Fischer
DE R. Guettler
DE Wolfgang Kunz
DE Roman Lenz
DE Ralph Pfankuch
DE Thomas Usländer
ES Anne-Marie Sassen
GB William Walley
GR Kostas Karatzas
IN Harjit Singh
IT Alessandro Annoni
IT Giorgio Guariso
IT Michel Millot
IT Rodolfo Soncini-Sessa
NZ Martin Purvis
SE Raul Carlsson
US James Alpigini
US Than Ha Dang
US Adrienn Graze Gonzalez
US Colin I. Mayfield
US Nigel Quinn
US David Russell
US Petr Votava
ZA Gavin Fleming
ZA J. Dewald Roode

AT Hubert Hasenauer
AT Gerald Schimak
AT Werner Pilmann
AU John Norton
AU Simon Veitch
AU William Young
CA William Booty
CA Ken Brown
CA Daryl H. Hepting
CA David Lam
CA Ann McMillan
CA Douglas W. Mulholland
CZ Jiri Hradec
CZ Jiri Hrebicek
CZ Jaroslav Racek
CZ David Stmad
DE Ralf Denzer
DE Ernst E. Doberkat
DE Peter Fischer
DE R. Guettler
DE Wolfgang Kunz
DE Roman Lenz
DE Ralph Pfankuch
DE Thomas Usländer
ES Anne-Marie Sassen
GB William Walley
GR Kostas Karatzas
IN Harjit Singh
IT Alessandro Annoni
IT Giorgio Guariso
IT Michel Millot
IT Rodolfo Soncini-Sessa
NZ Martin Purvis
SE Raul Carlsson
US James Alpigini
US Than Ha Dang
US Adrienn Graze Gonzalez
US Colin I. Mayfield
US Nigel Quinn
US David Russell
US Petr Votava
ZA Gavin Fleming
ZA J. Dewald Roode
SCOPE

- Continue the evaluation of enterprise reference architecture proposals as they become available, and solicit additional proposals (life-cycle architectures, methodologies).
- Expand the work with information systems physical and functional description architectures (integration infrastructure architectures), as well as program architectures for complete enterprise life-cycle development and management.
- Work to develop specifications and/or recommended manifestations for each class above. This specification would include, for each phase of the enterprise life-cycle - development, (re)design, implementation / migration, and operation
  - the requisite
  - Architectural framework,
  - Enterprise modelling tools and languages (language specifications, ontological theories, computer-aided enterprise engineering tools)
  - Methodology for use (enterprise engineering methodology)
  - Generic building blocks and models (intra- and inter-enterprise integration, agent based integration, information infrastructure, organisational models, self-similar structures, reusable industry-specific models)


Chair
Prof. Dr. Peter BERNUS
Griffith University
School of Computing & Inf.
AU-NATHAN, Queensland 4111
Australia
Tel. +61 7 875 5039
Fax +61 7 875 5051
e-mail: bernus@cit.gu.edu.au

Vice-Chair
Prof. Richard H. WESTON
Loughborough Univ. of Techn.
LOUGHBOROUGH, Leicestershire,
LE1 3TU, U.K.
Tel. +44 1509 222 907
Fax +44 1509 267 725
e-mail: r.h.weston@lut.ac.uk

AT Peter Kopacek
AT Norbert Rozsenich
AU Laszlo Nemes
AU Liibisa Vlacic
CA Fadi G. Fadel
CA Mark Fox
CA John Mylopoulos
CA Ajit Pardasani
CN Yuliu Chen
CN Zengjin Han
DE Kurt Kosanke
DE Matthias Jarke
DE Roland Jochem
DE Gunter Schmidt
DK H. J. Molstand
DK Johan Vesterager
ES Luis Basanez

ES Angel Ortiz
FR Vincent Chapurlat
FR David Chen
FR Guy Doumeingts
FR Joel Favrel
FR Francois Vernadat
GB John Edwards
GB S.K. Banerjee
GB David Shorter
HU Geza Haidegger
HU György L. Kovacs
IE Jim Browne
IT Marco Garetti
JP Yoshirou Fukuda
JP Atsushi Inamoto
JP Yusaku Shibata
MX Gutierrez

NO Ziqiong Deng
PT João José Pinto Ferreira
RO Mihai Avram
RO Florin Filip
SG Cheng Leong Ang
SG Sam Bansal
SI Brane Kalpic
US James Brosvic
US Christoph J. Bussler
US Michael Gruninger
US Bruce Guthridge
US Hong Li
US Jim Nell
US James Nevin
US Leo Obrst
US Jakob Vliestra
US Theodore J. Williams

SIG Bioinformatics est. 2004 dissolved 2007

SIG Enterprise Interoperability est. 2006

AIMS

Generally speaking, this research aims at developing knowledge and solutions that allow establishing interoperability within and across enterprises. Interoperability is defined as "the ability of two or more systems or components to exchange information and to use the information that has been exchanged (IEEE Standard Computer Dictionary). More specifically in the context of enterprise, interoperability refers to the ability of interactions (exchange of information and services) between enterprise systems. Interoperability is considered
as significant if the interactions can take place at least at the three levels: data, services and process, with a semantics defined in a given business context (IDEAS, 2002)*.

The overall objective of this research is to enable enterprise (networked enterprise, extended enterprise,...) to interoperate seamlessly with each other. More precisely this research aims:

- To support enterprises with knowledge and solutions enabling reengineering the enterprise systems towards interoperability
- To foster research in the domain of enterprise interoperability, and to capture, evaluate and structure knowledge in this domain as they become available;
- To elaborate and integrate knowledge in Enterprise Modeling, Ontology and Architecture & Platform domains for enterprise interoperability;
- To develop solutions (methodology, enabling tools and infrastructures) for enterprise interoperability through various approaches (Integrated, Unified and Federated)

**SCOPE**

Three main research themes or domains that address interoperability issues were identified, namely: (1) Enterprise modeling (EM) dealing with the representation of the inter-networked organization to establish interoperability requirements; (2) Architecture & Platform (A&P) defining the implementation solution to achieve interoperability; (3) Ontologies (ON) addressing the semantics necessary to assure interoperability.

- Cover both intra and inter enterprise environments including both manufacturing and service enterprises. It concerns both large organizations but also SMEs;
- Define requirements on enterprise interoperability and regularly perform the State-of-the-art in this domain to identify gaps between requirements and current situation;
- Elaborate and maintain the roadmap for future research and development on enterprise interoperability according to the gaps analysis;
- Tackle interoperability problems at all levels of enterprise (for example, data, service, process and business) and solutions to remove the barriers;
- Identify barriers to interoperability of various kinds: Conceptual (including syntactic and semantic), Technological and Organizational;
- Develop both ‘a priori interoperability’ (build interoperability as desired property at the design stage) and ‘a posteriori interoperability’ (establish interoperability between existing systems);
- Elaborate metrics to characterize and evaluate the degree of interoperability.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chair</th>
<th>Vice-Chair</th>
<th>Secretary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prof. Dr. Guy DOUMEINGTS</td>
<td>Prof. Dr. Bruno VALLESPIR</td>
<td>Prof. Dr. David CHEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Bordeaux 1</td>
<td>University Bordeaux 1</td>
<td>University Bordeaux 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director, Adelior Group</td>
<td>Director, Adelior Group</td>
<td>Director, Adelior Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62bis Avenue Andre Morizet</td>
<td>62bis Avenue André Morizet</td>
<td>62bis Avenue André Morizet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR-92100 BOULOGNE-BILLANCOURT</td>
<td>FR-92100 BOULOGNE-BILLANCOURT</td>
<td>FR-92100 BOULOGNE-BILLANCOURT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel. +33 14 603 6058</td>
<td>e-mail: <a href="mailto:bruno.vallespir@laps.u-bordeaux1fr">bruno.vallespir@laps.u-bordeaux1fr</a></td>
<td>e-mail: <a href="mailto:david.chen@laps.u-bordeaux1fr">david.chen@laps.u-bordeaux1fr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax +33 14 131 6655</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e-mail: <a href="mailto:guy.doumeingts@laps.u-bordeaux1fr">guy.doumeingts@laps.u-bordeaux1fr</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AT</th>
<th>George Weichhart</th>
<th>DE</th>
<th>Kurt Kosanke</th>
<th>GR</th>
<th>Sakis Psonis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BE</td>
<td>Patrick Heymans</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td>Kai Mertins</td>
<td>NL</td>
<td>Marten Van Sinderen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE</td>
<td>Robert Meersman</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td>Sven Rehm</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Andreas Opdahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE</td>
<td>Pierre-Yves Schobbens</td>
<td>ES</td>
<td>Ricardo Chalmeta</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Ricardo Concalves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN</td>
<td>Xiaofei Xu</td>
<td>ES</td>
<td>Raul Poler</td>
<td>RU</td>
<td>Leonid Kalinichenko</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>Thomas Fischer</td>
<td>GB</td>
<td>Fan IP-Shing</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Ruth Sommar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>Roland Jochem</td>
<td>GR</td>
<td>Ioannis Kotsiopoulos</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Isabel Cruz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**TC 6 (COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS)** est. 1971, revised 1987 and 1991

**AIMS**
1. to promote the international exchange of information related to communication systems;
2. to bridge gaps existing between users, telecommunication operators, service providers and computer and equipment manufacturers;
3. to establish working contacts with international bodies concerned with data communication, such as ITU, ETSI, ISO, IEEE, IETF, ITC and ATM Forum.

**SCOPE**
The Scope of its work includes all aspects of communication systems, such as research on and design, manufacture and operation of products, systems, concepts and architectures related to information exchange. Some examples of areas of special interest are:

- Work fostering the development of standards;
- Formal protocol specification and verification techniques;
- National and international communication networks;
- Local and wide area communication networks;
- Integrated services digital networks;
- Network management;
- Distributed computing and information interchange between databases within a network of computers;
- Communication systems in the office and manufacturing area;
- Communications tools and communication services;
- Promotion of existing and innovative communication concepts both in developing countries and in developed countries;
- Teleservice architectures;
- Multimedia communications;
- New applications of communication systems, e.g. electronic commerce.

**URL:** http://www.ifip.tu-graz.ac.at/TC6/

**Chair**
Prof. Dr. Guy LEDUC, BE
Université de Liège EECS
Department
Research Unit in Networking (RUN)
Institut d’Electricité Montéfiore
Bât. B28
BE-4000 LIEGE 1
Belgium
Tel. +32 4 366 2698
Fax +32 4 366 2989
e-mail: guy.leduc@ulg.ac.be

**Vice-Chair**
Prof. Ramon PUIGJANER, ES
Univ. de les Illes Balears
Departament de Ciencies Matem. i Informatica
Carretera de Valldemossa km 7.5
ES-07071 PALMA DE MALLORCA, Spain
Tel. +34 9 7117 3288
Fax +34 9 7117 3003
e-mail: putxi@uib.es

**Secretary**
Dr. Peter RADFORD, GB
Logica CMG
Stephenson House
75 Hampstead Road
LONDON NW1 2PL, UK
Tel. +44 20 7446 1281
e-mail: peter.radford@logicacmg.com

**Special Consultant**
Dr. Harry RUDIN, CH
IBM Zurich Research Laboratory
Säumerstrasse 4
CH-8803 RÜSCHLIKON
Switzerland
Tel. +41 44 720 3707
e-mail: hr@zurich.ibm.com

**Chair**
Miquel Nicolau I Villa
Javier Diaz
Guenter Haring
Andre Danthine*
Kiri Boyanov
Jose Neuman de Souza
Raouf Boutaba
Lorne G. Mason
Harry Rudin
Jose Piquer
Benjamin Barán
Jan Slavik
ex-officio members: WG Chairs
 *) honorary member

**Vice-Chair**
Otto Spaniol
Villy Baek Iversen
Olli Martikainen
Louis Pouzin*
Samir Tohme
Sarolta Dibuz
Tibor Szentivanyi*
S. V. Raghavan
Tadao Saito
Norsheila Bt Faisal (Obs.)
Ignatius G.M.M. Niemegeers
Finn Arve Aagesen

**Secretary**
Ahmed Al-Naamany
Adam Grzech
Augusto Casaca
Lijilana Ilic
Dipak Khakhar
Francis Lee Bu Sung
Vilas Wuwongse
Farouk Kamoun (Obs.)
A. Lyman Chapin (ACM)
Arun Iyengar (IEEE)
Jean Whiley

**Special Consultant**
Adam Grzech
Augusto Casaca
Lijilana Ilic
Dipak Khakhar
Francis Lee Bu Sung
Vilas Wuwongse
Farouk Kamoun (Obs.)
A. Lyman Chapin (ACM)
Arun Iyengar (IEEE)
Jean Whiley

**Chair**
AD
AR
AT
BE
BG
BR
CA
CA
CH
CL
CLEI
CZ

**Vice-Chair**
DE
DK
FI
FR
FR
HU
HU
IN
JP
MY
NL
NO

**Secretary**
OM
PL
PT
RS
SE
SG
TH
TN
US
US
ZA
ZW

**Special Consultant**
OM
PL
PT
RS
SE
SG
TH
TN
US
US
ZA
ZW

*-) honorary member
Aims

- To identify and study questions associated with the development of distributed systems and the communications and middleware protocols that support distributed applications.
- To support convergence of information processing systems, communication and networking technologies into a distributed infrastructure that is open for application to all members of the global society.
- To investigate rigorous methods applicable to the specification, verification, implementation and testing of distributed systems and applications.
- To support and promote the systematic use of these methods, and make them amenable to the practitioners, hence increasing awareness of formal methods in the distributed networking and computer networking areas at large.
- To bring together researchers, developers, and practitioners working in these areas to discuss recent innovative results and future directions by promoting and supporting the organization of meetings, workshops and conferences.
- To disseminate information and publications, foster an active participation of industry and encourage the transfer of knowledge between academia and industry.
- To encourage young researchers to enter this field.

Scope

This WG provides a framework for the launching and the continued organization of activities in areas that include:

- Formal Description Techniques: including rigorous models, methods and tools applicable to the design, specification, validation, verification, implementation, easy prototyping, efficiency evaluation, and testing of communicating systems and object-based distributed systems.
- Open Distributed Systems: including the design, implementation, deployment and evaluation of distributed systems platforms and architectures for networked environments and distributed applications.
- Quality of Service: including architectures, services, multimedia, operating systems and middleware in a networked or distributed environment.

URL: http://www.run.montefiore.ulg.ac.be/IFIP/

Chair

Prof. Dr. Elie NAJM
ENST
Networks and Computer Science Department
46, rue Barrault
FR-75013 PARIS Cedex 13
France
Tel. +33 1 4581 7709
Fax +33 1 4581 3119
e-mail: elie.najm@enst.fr

Vice-Chair

Prof. Dr. John DERRICK
University of Sheffield
Dept. of Computer Science
Regent Court
211 Portobello Street
SHEFFIELD S1 4DP, UK
Tel. +44 114 22 21800
Fax +44 114 22 21810
e-mail: j.derrick@dcs.shef.ac.uk

AU Kerry Raymond
BE Guy Leduc
CA Gregor v. Bochmann
CA Luigi Logrippo
CA Alexandre Petrenko
CA Jacob Slinim
CH Rachid Guerraoui
CH Harry Rudin
DE Dieter Hogrefe
DE Stefan Fischer
DE Kurt Geihs
DE Reinhard Gotzhein
DE Hartmut Koenig
DE Stefan Leue
DE Jan de Meer
ES David de Frutos Escrig
FI Lea Kutvonen
FI Martti Tienari
FR Stan Budkowski
FR Ana Rosa Cavalli
FR Michel Diaz
FR Roland Groz
GB Gordon Blair
GB Howard Bowman
GB Joe Sventek
GB Ken J. Turner
HK Samuel Chanson
HU Sarolta Dibuz
HU Katalin Tarnay
IT Alessandro Fantechi
IT Roberto Gottieri
IT Diego Latella
JP Teruo Higashino
KR Myungchul Kim
NL Ed Brinkman
PL Piotr Dembinski
PL Krysztof Zielinski
US Vinton Cerf *
US Gerard J. Holzmann
US Peter Honeyman
US Carolyn Talcott
US Richard L. Tenney
ZA Pieter S. Kritzinger

*) honorary member
AIMS
To identify and study advanced issues related to networking and internetworking design, with main emphasis on the provision of services at the network layer and on the integration of all present and future technologies for physical and data link layer.

SCOPE
This WG provides a framework for the launching and the continued organization of activities in the area of Network and Internetwork architectures, namely:

- **Network Architectures**: including architectures of local area networks, wide area networks, access networks, mobile IP networks, internetworking.
- **Network Protocols**: including transport and network layer protocols, IP and ATM integration, IP and ATM mappings on the lower layers, Multi Protocol Label Switching.
- **Network Control and Quality of Service**: including traffic engineering and control, signalling, network quality of service.
- **Network Components Design**: including switch and router design, techniques for the transport of packetized voice and video.

URL: http://www.ifip.tu-graz.ac.at/TC6/WG/index.htm

Chair
Prof. Dr. Georg CARLE
University of Tuebingen
Wilhelm-Schickard-Institute for
Computer Science
Sand 13
DE-72076 TUEBINGEN
Germany
Tel. +49 7071 29 70505
Fax +49 7071 29 5220
e-mail: carle@uni-tuebingen.de

AT Helmut Leopold
AT Reinhard Posch
AU Aruna Seneviratne
BE Andre Dantinne
BE Guy Leduc
BR Otto Carlos M. Duarte
BR Jose Neuman de Souza
CA Raouf Boutaba
CA Nicolas D. Georganas
CA Andre Girard
CH Torsten Braun
CH Werner Bux
CH Jean-Yves Le Boudec
CH Burkhard Stiller
DE Wolfgang Effelsberg
DE Paul J. Kuehn
DE Radu Popescu-Zeletin
DE Erwin P. Rathgeb
DE Otto Spaniol
ES Jordi Domingo-Pascual
ES Ramon Puigjaner
FI Olli Martikainen
FR Jean Pierre Coudreuse
FR Serge Fidita
FR Gerard Hebuterne
FR Daniel Kofman
FR Guy Pujolle
FR James Roberts
FR Samir Tohme
GB David Hutchison
GB Demetres D. Kouvaisos
GR V. Pronototarios
GR Ioannis Stavrakakis
HK Danny Tsang
IN S.V. Raghavan
IT Marco Ajmone Marsan
IT Marco Conti
IT Luigi Fratta
IT Giorgio Ventre
JP Tadao Saito
JP Yutaka Takahashi
MA Amine Benkiran
PL Andrzej Jajszczuk
PT Augusto Casaca
PT Serafim Nunes
PT Joao Rodrigues
SE Miklos Boda
SE Dipak Khakhar
SE Ulf Koerner
SG Lorne G. Mason
TH Arnon Tubtibang
TN Farouk Kamoun
US Andrew T. Campbell
US Mario Gerla
US Bijan Jabbari
US Marjory J. Johnson
US Harry G. Perros
US Catherine Rosenberg
US James P. G. Sterbenz
US Fouad Tobagi
US C-K. Toh
AIMS
To improve the state of the art in the performance evaluation of new and existing communication systems.

SCOPE
- Analysis of the performance (i.e. throughput, response time, buffer occupancy distribution, etc.) of various aspects of current communication networks, such as IP and ATM networks, wireless networks, and LANs/MANs.
- Congestion and call admission control in communication systems.
- Performance evaluation of future high-speed networks as they would be deployed over optical switching networks.
- Performance evaluation of internetworking devices.
- Performance analysis of protocol enhancement for LANs/MANs.
- Traffic characterization of existing and future networks.
- Monitoring and tuning communication systems, for better performance.
- Knowledge acquisition for performance evaluation of communication systems.
- Development of relevant performance evaluation techniques, as motivated by real-life communication systems.
- Understanding the performance of communication software systems as they interact with kernels, and applications such as multimedia.

URL: http://www4.ncsu.edu/eos/users/h/hp/WWW/

Chair
Prof. Dr. Ioannis STAVRAKAKIS
University of Athens
Communication Networks Lab
Dept.of Inf. & Telecommunications
Panepistimiopolis, Ilissia
GR-15784 ATHENS
Greece
Tel. +30 210 727 5343
Fax +30 210 727 5333
e-mail: ioannis@di.uoa.gr

AIMS
To investigate and report on Internet applications which typically reside above the IP level, encompassing World Wide Web applications.

SCOPE
This Working Group provides a framework for the launching and the organization of activities in the area of Internet applications engineering, including:

- Applications: agent technologies, distributed games, hypertext and hypermedia, multimedia on the Web.
- Infrastructure: audio/video/voice coding for Internet services, Internet security, multicast, searching and querying, virtual private networks, Web navigation strategies.
- Performance: caching, quality of service, scalability aspects, traffic characterization.

URL: http://www.ifip.tu-graz.ac.at/TC6/WG/index.htm

Chair
Prof. Dr. Schahram DUSTDAR
Vienna University of Technology
Distributed Systems Group
Director of Vita Lab
Argentinierstrasse 8/184-1
AT-1040 VIENNA
Austria
Tel. +43 1 58801 18414
Fax +43 1 58801 18491
e-mail: dustdar@infosys.tuwien.ac.at

WG6.6 - Management of Networks and Distributed Systems est. 1986, revised 2001, 2006

AIMS
To facilitate cooperation between different organizations and individuals internationally in the areas of distributed operations and management, integrated network management, systems management, and service engineering.
To be an effective conduit in the technology transfer between the academic and research communities, industry and the standard bodies.

SCOPE
Our planet is increasingly being networked using a variety of media, a variety of protocols and a variety of services. On the other hand, computers are becoming increasingly pervasive in a variety of forms and architectures ranging from large scale high performance systems to micro computers in any type of appliances, cars, etc. The scope of WG 6.6 is Operations and Management paradigms and technologies for these novel and complex systems and networks continuously evolving over different levels of abstraction such as element, network, service, and business level. The Operations and Management encompass different function areas such as configuration, fault, accounting, performance and security. This includes new technologies such as autonomic computing, distributed and policy based management as well as already established management protocols and information models. The scope of the working group encompass the operation and management of existing networked systems including enterprise networks and multi-provider networks as well as emerging ad-hoc and sensor networks, Grids, peer to peer networks and interplanetary networks.
AIMS

To identify and study current issues related to the state-of-the-art and the development of intelligent capabilities in networks. These issues include the distribution, the management, the control of every kind of algorithms inside the network. These intelligent capabilities lead to the concept of autonomic networking. Consequently to identify future trends of the network performance from industrial as well as the academic point of view.
SCOPE

Smart Networks is concentrated on research on tools and services able to be placed on top of network algorithms in order to adapt them. The concept of smart networks was developed as a step to give the network a way to adapt itself to changes within the environment and following network conditions. New emerging research and technologies include autonomic networking, Intelligent Agents, knowledge plane, situated view, Configurable Architectures for Software and Hardware, Dependable Reconfigurable Networks, Mobility Management, QoS Management, Security Management, Flow Control, Mobility and Network Integration Issues.

URL: http://www.ifip.tu-graz.ac.at/TC6/WG/index.htm

Chair
Prof. Dominique GAITI
Univ. de technologie Troyes
Inf. Syst. Engineering Dept.
12 rue Marie Curie, BP 2060
FR-10010 TROYES Cedex
France
Tel. +33 3 2571 5685
Fax +33 3 2571 5699
e-mail: dominique.gaiti@utt.fr

Vice-Chair
Dr. Reda REDA
Information Communication Technologies ICTmc
Technology Centre
Ludwig Boltzmannstr.2
AT-7100 NEUSIEDL
Austria
Tel. +43 676 491 5503
e-mail: reda@ictmc.com


AIMS
To organise and promote the exchange of information on wireless communication systems and networks, fixed and mobile, terrestrial and space, local and global. To help in the research, development, design, standardisation and applications for mobile and wireless modules, equipment and systems. To examine technical operational capabilities of the future mobile and wireless networks for voice, data, text and image communications. The results of the work will be made available to individuals as well as organisations concerned, such as manufacturers, operators, common carriers, standardisation bodies, users.

SCOPE
The scope of the Working Group includes:
- Wireless LANs.
- Wireless Sensor Networks.
- Wireless Actor Networks.
- Mobile computing.
- Cellular networks.
- Ad-hoc networks.
- Mobile and wireless personal communications.
- Short range communications and applications.
- Digital microwave systems and networks.
- Digital radio and TV broadcasting.
- Satellite networks.
All topics should be examined from the viewpoint of architecture and protocols, modulation, coding and decoding, methods of communication functions (multiple access, error control, flow control, routing, etc.), security, implementation, user aspects, legal, economic, social and human related issues.

URL:http://www.ifip.tu-graz.ac.at/TC6/WG/index.htm

Chair
Dr. Pedro CUENCA
Universidad de Castilla la Mancha
Departamenta Informáticãa ICLM
Escuela Politècnica Superior de Albacete
ES-02071 ALBACETE
Spain
Tel. +34 967 5999308
Fax +34 967 599224
e-mail: pedro.cuenca@uclm.es

Vice-Chair
Prof. Jozef WOZNIAK
Gdansk University of Technology
Faculty of Electronics
ul. G. Narutowicza 11/12
PL-80952 GDANSK
Poland
Tel. +48 58 472223
Fax +48 58 416132
e-mail: jowoz@pd.gda.pl

WG6.9 - Communication Systems for Developing Countries est. 2002

AIMS
To identify and study technical problems related to the access to, understanding of and application of network and telecommunications technology in developing countries or regions.

To encourage cross-fertilisation of concepts and techniques among developing countries, and between developing countries and developed countries.

To promote activities oriented to the diffusion of the methods and techniques for accessing computer networks in developing countries or regions.

SCOPE
The areas of study include models and methods for transfer of concepts and methods in communication systems and establishment of new applications in developing regions for existing technologies. The requirements of the users of those regions include cost-effective technologies for global access, rural access to services and social development in those regions through appropriate applications of communication systems.

The problems of human resources, sharing of experience and cost of technology are particularly acute, and are to be examined in detail.

Although not limited to, the following items are of particular significance in the scope of the Working Group:

- Satellite systems
- Applications for cellular technology
- Alternative network technologies
- Technologies for distance learning, e-business, tele-meeting and any other reducing the distance effect between partners
- Global access and interconnectivity technologies
- Internet services.

URL:http://www.ifip.tu-graz.ac.at/TC6/WG/index.htm

MOTIVATION
Photonic Communication networks hold the promise of solving several problems in the current generation of networks, among them restricted transmission capacity and limited performance capability.

AIMS
To strengthen research on photonic networks, to explore the potentials of photonic networks and to accelerate their early development. Additionally, the Working Group provides a platform for presenting and discussing research activities, major achievements and trends involving the all-optical communication networks.

SCOPE
The Working Group scope includes:
- Architectures, system design, control mechanisms and applications that exploit the abundant transmission capacity and flexibility of photonics.
- Development of analytical and simulation tools as well as methods for analysing, operating, dimensioning, and planning photonic networks.

URL: http://www.ifip.tu-graz.ac.at/TC6/WG/index.htm
AIMS
To organise and promote the exchange of information on communication protocols and information exchange mechanisms for Electronic Commerce. To foster research, development, standardisation, and applications for communication platforms and services for pre-sales support, sales and service management, settlement, and virtual enterprises in an open trading environment.

SCOPE
The scope of the work encompasses all aspects of communication and information exchange in Electronic Commerce, including:

- Navigation, brokerage, advertising, and catalogue exchange in pre-sales activities.
- Negotiation and contract making protocols in interactions between consumers, businesses, and public administration.
- Secure exchange of documents, content and value in open trading protocols.
- Communication platforms for the e-Economy, including e-commerce, e-business and e-government.
- Application of mobile agent technology.
- Advanced devices and protocols for the support of mobility and the ubiquitous access to electronic markets.

URL: http://ifip6-11.informatik.uni-hamburg.de/

---

Co-Chair
Prof. Wojciech CELLARY
The Poznan University of Economics
Department of Information Technology
Mansfelda 4
PL-60-854 POZNAN
Poland
Tel. +48 61 848 0549
Fax +48 61 848 3840
e-mail: cellary@kti.ae.poznan.pl

Co-Chair
Prof. Dr. Winfried LAMERSDORF
University of Hamburg
Department of Informatics
Faculty for Math., Informatics, and Nat. Sciences Distributed and Information Systems (VSIS)
Vogt-Kölln-Str. 30
DE-22527 HAMBURG
Germany
Tel. +49 40 42883 2421
Fax +49 40 42883 2328
e-mail: lamersd@informatik.uni-hamburg.de

Co-Chair
Prof. Reima SUOMI
Turku School of Economics and Business Administration
Information Systems Science
Rehtorinpellonkatu 3
FI-20500 TURKU
Finland
Tel. +358 2 4814 409
e-mail: reima.suomi@tse.fi

---

Roland Traunmüller
Zoran Milosevic
Andre Danthine*
Dirk Deschoolmeester
Americo N. Amorim
Manuel J. Mendes
Dimitri Konstantas
Reinhard Riedl
Katarina Stanojevska-Slabeva
Hans-Dieter Zimmermann
Narciso Cerpa
Lei Cheng
Jie Huang
Benci Lao
Chen Ming
Zwachao Sun
Chun-hui Tan
Haishan Tian

Weijun (Joe) Wang
Ruixian Yang
Jing Zhao
Rongying Zhao
Bo Meng
Markus Bick
Melanie Bicking
Rüdiger Grimm
J. Felix Hampe
Irene Krebs
Kai Rannenberg
Paula Swatman
Volker Tschammer
Maria Wimmer

Weijun (Joe) Wang
Ruixian Yang
Jing Zhao
Rongying Zhao
Bo Meng
Markus Bick
Melanie Bicking
Rüdiger Grimm
J. Felix Hampe
Irene Krebs
Kai Rannenberg
Paula Swatman
Volker Tschammer
Maria Wimmer

*) honorary member
TC 7 (SYSTEM MODELING AND OPTIMIZATION) est. 1972

AIMS
1. to provide an international clearing house for computational (as well as related theoretical) aspects of optimization problems in diverse areas and to share computing experience gained on specific applications;
2. to promote the development of necessary high-level theory to meet the needs of complex optimization problems and establish appropriate cooperation with the International Mathematics Union and similar organisations;
3. to foster interdisciplinary activity on optimization problems spanning the various areas such as Economics (including Business Administration and Management), Biomedicine, Meteorology, etc., in cooperation with associated international bodies.

SCOPE
Computational aspects of optimization problems arising in such areas as Aerospace, Biomedicine, Economics, Meteorology, and Public Services (Health, Environment, Police, Fire, Transportation, etc.).

Some specific examples are:
- on-line and off-line computational techniques in modelling and control of dynamic systems;
- trajectory analysis and computation;
- optimization of decentralized systems (macro-economic systems) and systems with multicriteria;
- optimization of resource allocation in urban systems;
- optimization of pollution-control systems;
- optimization of man-machine systems;
- optimization of power systems operation.

URL: http://www.math.Virginia.EDU/~ifip

Chair
Dr. Jacques HENRY, FR
Université Bordeaux 1
Inst. de Mathématiques MAB
INRIA Futurs - Bordeaux
351, cours de la libération
FR-33405 TALENCE Cedex
France
Tel. +33 5 4000 3448
Fax +33 5 4000 2626
e-mail: jacques.henry@inria.fr

Vice-Chair
Prof. Irena LASIECKA,
US/ACM
University of Virginia
Dept. of Mathematics
Kerchof Hall
CHARLOTTESVILLE
VA 22901, USA
Tel. +1 434 924 8896
Fax +1 434 982 3084
e-mail: il2v@virginia.edu

AR Hugi D. Scolnik
AT Alfred Kalliauer
BE Philippe Toint
BG Peter Kenderov
BR Edmundo de Souza e Silva
CH P. Kall*
CH Hans-Jakob Luethi
CLEI Hector Cancela
CN Junde Song
CZ Jiri Outrata
DE Josef Stoer*
DK Alain Larsen
ES Josep Casanovas
FI Raimo P. Hämäläinen
GB M. Powell*
GR Spiro Likothanassis
HJ Janos Szelezsan
IT Gianni di Pillo
JP Hisao Kameda
NL Adrie J.M. Beulens
PL Kazimierz Malanowski*
PT Joaquim João de Alarcão Júdice
RS Ćedomir Milenković
 RU Yury G.Evtushenko
SG Kok Chuan Ng
SI Janez Grad
SK Baltazar Frankovic
US A.V. Balakrishnan*
US Sanjay Ranka (IEEE)

ex-officio members: WG Chairs
*) honorary member
WG7.1 - Modeling and Simulation est. 1972

**AIMS**
To foster cooperation and information interchange among those engaged in the simulation of large and complex systems including specialists in:

1. Modelling and Identification Methodology;
2. Simulation Methodology;
3. Computer Simulation Languages;
4. Interactive On-Line Computation;
5. Hybrid Computation.

**SCOPE**
The work will include three major classes of problems:

- Environmental Systems
- Biological Systems
- Societal Systems

using various approaches such as:

- new simulation languages for digital simulation;
- new computer graphics techniques;
- application of pattern recognition and feature extraction methods;
- new mathematical techniques (e.g. finite elements);
- new data base organisations and simulations of data bases.

**Chair**
Prof. Arunabha BAGCHI
University of Twente
Dept. Applied Mathematics
PO Box 217
NL-7500 AE ENSCHEDE, Netherlands
Tel. +31 53 4893406
Fax +31 53 4340733
e-mail: a.bagchi@math.utwente.nl

BE Tom Dhaene
IT Gottfried Koch
IT A. De Santis
LT N. Telksnys
US A.V. Balakrishnan
US N. De Claris
US R. Leland
US Ravi R. Mazumdar
US J. Meditch
US Firdaus Udwadia
ZA P.J. Vermeulen
ZA Cobus Nel

---

WG7.2 - Computational Techniques in Distributed Systems est. 1973

**AIMS**
To foster the international exchange of ideas and experience in the area of Computational Techniques with particular emphasis on distributed systems arising in diverse disciplines such as Mechanics, Economics, Biomedical Engineering, Geophysics, etc.

**SCOPE**
Computational Techniques for Identification and Optimal Control of Systems Modelled by Partial Differential Equations;

Computational Techniques for Structural Problems, Elasticity, Plasticity, etc., including various approaches such as: Finite Element Approximation Techniques, Decomposition Techniques, Interactive and Graphic Computer Techniques.

URL: http://www.math.virginia.edu/~ifip/wg72/
WG7.3 - Computer Systems Modeling est. 1973

AIMS

The work of the Group is directed toward improving the art of analyzing and optimizing performance and costs of data processing systems through the use of analytical models.

SCOPE

- optimized allocation of resources (such as memory, telecommunication lines, computer power, and points of concentration and switching), in distributed information processing systems;
- analyses of throughput and response time;
- analyses of reliability in the presence of failures of hardware, software or telecommunications;
- analyses of CPU main memory and I/O channel scheduling and allocating procedures;
- analyses of storage systems including memory hierarchies and geographically distributed data bases;
- comparison with simulations and with performance indices measured experimentally.

Chair
Prof. Don TOWSLEY
Univ. of Massachussets
Dept. of Computer Science
AMHERST, MA 01003
U.S.A
Tel. +1 413 5450207
Fax +1 413 545 1249
e-mail: towsley@cs.umass.edu

Vice-Chair
Prof. Edmundo de SOUZA e SILVA
Fed. Univ. of Rio de Janeiro
Graduate School & Research in Eng.
System Eng. & Computer Science
Caixa postal 68511
RIO DE JANEIRO,
RJ 21941-972, Brazil
Tel. +55 21 2562 8668
Fax +55 21 2562 8676
e-mail: edmundo@land.ufrj.br

Secretary
Dr. Philippe NAIN
INRIA Sophia Antipolis
2004 route des Luciolles
BP 93
F-06902 SOPHIA ANTIPOLIS
France
Tel. +33 4 9238 7896
Fax +33 4 9238 7858
e-mail: nain@sophia.inria.fr

AT Günter Haring
BE Pierre-Jacques Courtois
BE Guy Latouche
CA Derek L. Eager
CA Johnny W. Wong
CA Murray Woodside
ES Michael Hintermueller
FR Maitine Bergounioux
FR Pierre Dubois
FR Jaques Henry
FR Jean-Pierre Raymond
FR J. Simon
FR J. Sokolowski
FR Judith Vancostenoble
FR J.P. Yvon
IT Francescoa Bucci
IT G. Da Prato
IT U. Mosco
IT Luciano Pandolfi
PL Ngoc Tanh Nguyen
RO Dan Tiba
RU R. Curtain
RU A. Kurzhanski
RU Slava Maksimov
UA Igor Chueshov
US George Avalos
US Matthias Eller
US Roland Glowinski
US W. Hager
US Alexander Khapalov
US Irena Lasiecka
US Seenith Sivasundaram

ES Luis Fernandez
CA ANURAG KUMAR
CA Marco Ajmone Marsan
CA Gianfranco Balbo
IT Maria Carla Calzarossa
IT Lorenzo Donatiello

IL Uri Yechiali
IN Anurag Kumar
IT Marco Ajmone Marsan
IT Gianfranco Balbo
IT Maria Carla Calzarossa
IT Lorenzo Donatiello
US Mor Harchol-Balter
US Philip Heidelberger
US Micha Hofri
US Hisashi Kobayashi
US Yaakov Kogan
US Alan G. Konheim
AIMS and SCOPE

- to promote theoretical contributions on the fundamental issues of discrete mathematics, such as graph theory, finite algebras, polyhedral combinatorics, discrete probability, etc.;
- to promote methodological contribution on specific fields of discrete optimization like topological network design, network optimization problems, scheduling and routing, game theory, combinational problems on graphs, etc.;
- to encourage the exchange of information and the cooperation between algorithms designers and computer scientists on the issues of problem solving and artificial intelligence;
- to promote the definition of standards for combinatorial optimization algorithms software production;
- to promote the definition of standards for combinatorial optimization software performance evaluation.

URL: http://www.math.tu-bs.de/ifip/welcome.html

Chair
Prof. Peter L. HAMMER
RUTCOR Discrete Optimization
Rutgers State Univ.
640 Bartholomew Road
PISCATAWAY, NJ 08854-8003, U.S.A.
Tel. +1 732 455 3804
Fax:+1 732 445 5472
e-mail: hammer@rutcor.rutgers.edu

WG7.4 - Discrete Optimization est. 1986
WG7.5 - Reliability and Optimization of Structural Systems est. 1986

AIMS and SCOPE

- Promote modern structural system reliability and optimization theory;
- Advance international cooperation in the field of structural system reliability and optimization theory;
- Stimulate research, development and application of structural system reliability and optimization theory;
- Disseminate and exchange the information on reliability and optimization of structural systems;
- Encourage education in structural system reliability and optimization theory.

Chair
Prof. Luis ESTEVA
Ciudad Universitaria D.F.
Instuto de Ingenieria, UNAM
Apartado Postal 70-472
COYOACAN 04510
Mexico
e-mail: LEstevaM@iingen.unam.mx

Vice-Chair
Prof. Mitsuo KAWATANI
Kobe University
Department of Civil Engineering
1-1 Rokkodai
NADA, KOBE 657-8501
Japan
e-mail: m-kawa@kobe-u.ac.jp

AU R.E. Melchers
CA Marc A. Maes
CA Mahesh D. Pandey
CH Michael H. Faber
DE Christian Bucher
DE Kurt Marti
DE Rüdiger Rackwitz
DK O Dittevsen
DK John Dalsgaard Sorensen
DK Niels Jacob Tarp-Johansen
DK Palle Thoft-Christensen
ES Juan Ramon
FR Casas Rius
FR M. Lemaine
GB Bruno Sudret
HK Navil Shetty
IT W. Tang
IT G. Augusti
IT Bruno Simeone
IT Paolo Toth
IT Carlo Vercellis
JP Satoru Fujishige
JP Toshihide Ibaraki
JP Naoki Katoh
JP Kazuo Murota
NL Ulrich Faigle
NL Marc Salomon
US Joseph Mazzola
US Roy Marsten
US Clyde Monna
US George L. Nemhauser
US Manfred W. Padberg
US Andras Prekopa
US Linus E. Schrage
US Gyorgy Turan

WG7.6 - Optimization-Based Computer-Aided Modeling and Design est. 1989, revised 1999

AIMS
The Working Group 7.6 considers high-performance computer-aided systems to support modelling, decision analysis, optimization and multi-criteria decision making.

The Working Group is focused on
1. Policy and Management (Application Focus)
2. Optimization, Multi-Criteria Decision Analysis and Simulation (Methodological Focus)
3. Design, Planning and Scheduling (Problem Type Focus)
4. Modelling and Implementation of Intelligent Systems (Information Technology Focus)
SCOPES
Any methodological approach or combination of solution techniques, which solves real world problems successfully. Thus, the following problem types are examples of application areas in policy and management the WG will deal with:

- Network Design (Communication, Transportation, Traffic)
- Planning and Scheduling in Transportation Logistics
- Production Planning and Scheduling
- Environmental. Planning Problems

Chair
Prof. Janusz GRANAT
Warsaw University of Techn.
Institute of Control and Computation
ul. Nowowiejska 15/19
PL-00-665 WARSAW
Poland
Tel. +48 22 234 76 40
Fax +48 22 825 37 19
e-mail: J.Granat@itl.waw.pl

Vice-Chair
Dr. Daniel R. DOLK
Naval Postgraduate School
Information Systems Academic Group
MONTEREY, CA 93943
USA
Tel. +1 831 656 2260
Fax +1 831 656 3679
e-mail: drdolk@nps.navy.mil

WG7.7 - Stochastic Optimization est. 1989

AIMS
To foster international cooperation among experts in stochastic optimization, and to spread information about the achievements of the field into areas of possible applications.

SCOPE
Subject of this WG are all problems involving in an essential way stochastic components (variables or processes) and the task of optimizing functions. In particular this includes:

- Theoretical investigation of stochastic optimization models;
- Design, development and analysis of solution methods;
- Modelling practical problems by stochastic optimization problems, e.g. in agriculture, industrial production, finance, power systems, water reservoir management, and implementing stochastic optimization models into decision support systems.

URL: http://www.unibw-muenchen.de/campus/LRT/LRT1/MARTI/IFIP/wg7_7.html

Chair
Prof. Kurt MARTI
Federal Armed Forces Univ. Munich
Aero-Space Engin. & Techn.
Werner Heisenberg-Weg 39
D-85577 NEUBIBERG, Germany
Tel +49 89 6004 2541 2560
Fax +49 89 6004 4092 3560
e-mail: kurt.marti@unibw-muenchen.de
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AT</td>
<td>Yuri Ermoliev</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>Riho Lepp</td>
<td>RU</td>
<td>I.V. Evstigneev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE</td>
<td>Francois Louveaux</td>
<td>GB</td>
<td>Michal A. H. Dempster</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>John R. Birge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE</td>
<td>Yves Smears</td>
<td>IT</td>
<td>Wolfgang J. Runggaldier</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Julia L. Higle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>Karl Frauendorfer</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Jonas Mockus</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Alan J. King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>Peter Kall</td>
<td>NL</td>
<td>W.K. Klein Haneveld</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Andras Prekopa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>Janos Mayer</td>
<td>NL</td>
<td>Maarten H. van der Vlerk</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Stephen M. Robinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN</td>
<td>Jinde Wang</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Sjur D. Flam</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>R. Tyrrell Rockafellar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CU</td>
<td>Carlos Bouza</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Alexei Gaivoronski</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Andrzej Ruszczynski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CZ</td>
<td>Tomas Cipra</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Stein W. Wallace</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Suvrajeet Sen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CZ</td>
<td>Jitka Dupacova</td>
<td>NZ</td>
<td>Andrew B. Philpott</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Roger J.-B. Wets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>Werner Römisch</td>
<td>RU</td>
<td>Vadim Iosifovich Arkin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

80
**AIMS**
To promote and encourage interactions among professionals from practice and research and advancement of investigation of concepts, methods, techniques, tools, and issues related to information systems in organisations.

**SCOPE**
The planning, analysis, design, construction, modification, implementation, utilization, evaluation, and management of information systems that use information technology to support and coordinate organisational activities including:

- effective utilization of information technologies in organisational context;
- interdependencies of information technologies and organisational structure, relationships and interaction;
- evaluation and management of information systems;
- analysis, design, construction, modification and implementation of computer-based information systems for organisations;
- management of knowledge, information, and data in organisations;
- information systems applications in organisations such as transaction processing, routine data processing, decision support, office support, computer-integrated manufacturing, expert support, executive support and support for strategic advantage plus the coordination and interaction of such applications;
- relevant research and practice from associated fields such as computer science, operations management, economics, organisation theory, cognitive science, knowledge engineering, and systems theory.

URL: http://bateria.dsi.uminho.pt/IFIPTC8/

**Chair**
Prof. Barbara PERNICI, IT Politecnico di Milano
Dipartimento di Elettronica e Informazione
Piazza Leonardo da Vinci 32
IT-20133 MILANO
Italy
Tel. +39 02 23993526
Fax +39 02 23993411
e-mail: barbara.pernici@polimi.it

**Vice-Chairs**
Prof. George M. KASPER, US/ACM
Virginia Commonwealth University
School of Business
Dept. of Inf. Systems
1015 Floyd Avenue
RICHMOND, VA 23284-4000
USA
e-mail: kasper@acm.org

Prof. Jan PRIE$	ext{S}$-HEJE
The IT University of Copenhagen
Design and Use of IT (DUI$	ext{T}$)
Rued Langgaards vej 7
DK-2300 COPENHAGEN S
Denmark
Tel. +45 7218 5000
e-mail: jph@itu.dk

**Secretary**
Prof. Isabel RAMOS, PT
Universidade do Minho
Escola de Engenharia
Departamento de Sistemas de Informação
Campus de Azurém
PT-4800 058 GUI$	ext{M}$A$	ext{R}$A$	ext{E}$S
Portugal
Tel. +351 253 510317
e-mail: iramos@dsi.uminho.pt

**AR** Horacio P. Leone
**AT** A Min Tjoa
**AU** Steve Elliot
**BE** Dirk Deschoolmeester
**BG** Krassen Stefanov
**CH** Yves Pigneur
**CN** Ji Wang
**CZ** Josef Basl
**DE** Theo Haerder
**DK** Jan Pries-Heje
**ES** Maria-Ribeira Sancho

**FI** Juhani Ivivari
**FR** David Avison
**GB** T. William Olle
**GR** Manolis Giakoumakis
**HU** Maria Raffai
**IE** Michael Sherwood-Smith
**IL** Michael Z. Hanani
**IN** Ashok Agarwal
**JP** Tetsuya Uchiki
**NL** Erik Proper
**NO** John Krogstie

NZ Michael D. Myers
PL Janusz Kacprzyk
PT Joao Alvaro Carvalho
RS Dragan Simic
SE Mats Lundeberg
SG Juzar Motiwalla
SI Marjan Kraper
SK Anton Scheber
US Erich Neuhold (IEEE)
ZA J. Dewald Roode

ex-officio members: WG Chairs
AIMS
The planning, analysis, design and evaluation of information systems for organisations.

SCOPE
- Identify concepts and develop theories relevant to the planning, analysis, design and evaluation of information systems;
- Develop languages, techniques, tools and methods for applying these concepts and theories to the:
  - planning
  - requirements analysis and determination, and specification
  - design
  - evolution of information systems, and their verification, validation and overall evaluation;
- Develop methodologies for the analysis, evaluation and selection of information systems development methods;
- Take cognizance of relevant work from associated fields - such as computer science, software engineering, knowledge engineering, cognitive science, management science, organisation theory and systems theory - and apply the findings to the development of information systems.

URL: http://home.dei.polimi.it/pernici/ifip81/index.html

Chair
Prof. Barbara PERNICI
Politecnico di Milano
Dipartimento di Elettronica e Informazione
Piazza Leonardo da Vinci 32
IT-20133 MILANO
Italy
Tel. +39 02 23993526
Fax:+39 02 23993411
e-mail: barbara.pernici@polimi.it

Vice-Chair
Prof. John KROGSTIE
IDI, NTNU
Sem Sællandsvei 7-9
NO-7030 TRONDHEIM
Norway
Tel. +47 73 59 36 77
Fax +47 73 59 44 66
e-mail: krogstie@idi.ntnu.no

Secretary
Jolita RALYTE
University of Geneva
Centre Universitaire d'Informatique
CU24, Rue du Général Dufour,
CH-1211 GENEVE 4
Switzerland
Tel. +41 22 379 10 89
Fax +41 22 379 12 15
e-mail: Jolita.Ralyte@cui.unige.ch

AT
Johann Eder
GB Anthony Finkelstein
NL Guus J. Ramackers

AU
Min Tjoa
Peter Kawalek
Henk G. Sol

BE
Brian Henderson-Sellers
Challenges

CA
Jeffrey Parsons
IE Pär J. Ågerfalk

CH
Michael Léonard
IN Naveen Prakash

DE
Michel Léonard
IT Giuseppe Berio

CN
Yves Pigneur
IT Giampiero Bracchi

FR
Chloé Paraison
JP Motoshi Saeki

GB
Anthony Finkelstein

GB
Kecheng Liu

GB
Pericles Loucopoulos

GB
Ian MacDonald

GB
T. William Olle

GB
Gus Ramackers

GB
Ronald Stamper

GB
Alistair G. Sutcliffe

GB
Michael Z. Hanani

IL
Michael Z. Hanani

IL
Peretz Shoval

IL
Mats Lundeberg

IN
Vivek Prakash

IT
Giuseppe Berio

IT
Michel Missikoff

NL
Antonia Albani

NL
Dale Bollen

NL
Aldo Do Mauro

NL
Jan L. G. Dietz

NL
Jan G. U. Dietz

NL
Remijus Gustas

NL
Jan G. U. Dietz

NL
Jan G. U. Dietz

NL
Jan G. U. Dietz

NL
Jan G. U. Dietz

NL
Jan G. U. Dietz

US
Richard Baskerville

US
John Erikson

US
Sudha Ram

US
Keng Siau

US
Tony Wasserman

ZA
Graham McLeod
WG 8.2 - The Interaction of Information Systems and the Organization est. 1977, rev. 2005

AIMS

- To develop integrative frameworks that facilitate recognition and transfer or relevant knowledge about the role and uses of IT. Such frameworks should be open to all research traditions and lines of research which further the study of the uses of IT in organizational contexts., and can also include the critical questioning of their relevance for the scope and aims of WG 8.2.
- To build theories and generate evidence about the role and impact of IT in specific organizational contexts.
- To improve the ways and means by which organizations design, implement and maintain IT.
- To nurture a critical discourse about the role which IT plays in the lives of people as individuals and as members of complex social institutions such as government, community, business, professional societies and other forms of social associations.
- To engage in ethical discourse about the practices and dilemmas which arise in the development, use and consequences of IT, or in research about such technology.

SCOPE

Working Group 8.2 is concerned with the generation and dissemination of descriptive and normative knowledge about the development and use of information technologies in organizational contexts, both broadly defined. By information technology (IT), we mean technologies that can be used to store, transfer, process or represent information. By organizational context, we mean the institutional arrangements in which information is used or created. Descriptively, the WG seeks to generate and disseminate knowledge about and improve understanding of the role and impact of information technology across a range of social levels (society, organization, individual) and across a diversity of spheres (marketplace, workplace, home, community). Normatively, it seeks to improve the design and application of information technologies that are both useful and effective for individuals, groups, organizations and society at large.

URL: http://www.ifipwg82.org

Chair
Prof. Michael D. MYERS
University of Auckland
Dept. of Mgmt. Sc. & Inf. Syst.
Private Bag 92019
AUCKLAND, New Zealand
Tel. +649 3737599 ext.87468
Fax +649 3737430
e-mail: m.myers@auckland.ac.nz

Vice-Chair
Dr. Nancy RUSSO
Northern Illinois University
OMIS Dept.
Barsema 328
DEKALB, IL 60115, USA
Tel. +1 815 753 1185
Fax +1 815 753 7460
e-mail: nrusso@niu.edu

Secretary
Dr. Brian FITZGERALD
University of Limerick
Department of Computer Science and Information Systems (CSIS)
LIMERICK
Ireland
Tel. +353 61 202720
Fax +353 61 202734
e-mail: brian.fitzgerald@ul.ie

AU John Campbell
AU Dubravka Cecez-Kecmanovic
AU Lynda Davies
AU Donald Falconer
AU Walter B. Fernandez
AU Bernhard C. Glessom
AU Liisa von Hellen
AU Nimal Jayaratne
AU Ernest Jordan
AU Heejin Lee
AU Nancy Olson
AU Rens Scheepers
AU Jim Underwood
AU John R. Venable
BE Dirk Deschoolmeester
BR Eduardo Morgado
CA Wendy Cukier
CA Catherinne Middleton
CA Alain Pinsonneault
CH Tsai-hsin Chu
DE Helmut Krcmar
DK Ivan Aaen
DK Jan Damsgaard
DK Galina Hansen
GB Michael Newman
GB Faith Noble
GB Briony Oates
GB Niki Panteli
GB Natasha Papazafeiropoulou
GB Philip Powell
GB Vicky Russell
GB Kostas Samiotis
GB Chris Sauer
GB Chris Smart
GB Steve Smithson
GB Carsten Sorensen
GB Bernd Stahl
GB Will Venters
GB Richard Vidgen
GB Geoff Walsham
GB Edgar Whitley
GB David Wilson
GB Melanie Wilson
GB J.R.G. Wood
GB Trevor Wood-Harper
GB Yingguin Zheng
GR Nancy Pouloudi
GR Angeliki Poulmenakou

AU Pratyush Bharati
AU Richard Boland
AU Bruce E. Breeding
AU Michelle Brown
US Bongsug Chae
GB Alex Citurs
US Sue Conger
US Randy Cooper
US Kevin Crowston
US Elizabeth J. Davidson
US Gordon B. Davis
US Uri Gal
US Janice I. De Gross
US Gurpreet Dhillon
US Michael J. Gallivan
US Susan Gasson
US Matt Germanprez
US Robert Geter
US Sean Hansen
US Amir Hartman
US Rosie Hauck
US Rudolf A. Hirschheim
US Marius Janson
implementations of systems that enhance decision support capability;

To improve ways of synthesizing and applying relevant work from resource disciplines to practical

SCOPE

performance of tasks that have elements which cannot be specified in advance.

decision-makers in situations where the computer system can support and enhance human judgements in the

AIMS

The development of approaches for applying information systems technology to increase the effectiveness of
decision-makers

WG 8.3 - Decision Support Systems est. 1981

AIMS

The development of approaches for applying information systems technology to increase the effectiveness of
decision-makers in situations where the computer system can support and enhance human judgements in the

SCOPE

To improve ways of synthesizing and applying relevant work from resource disciplines to practical
implementations of systems that enhance decision support capability;
The resource disciplines include:

- information technology
- artificial intelligence
- cognitive psychology
- decision theory
- organisational theory
- operations research and modelling.

URL: www.ifip-dss.org

Chair
Dr. Patrick HUMPHREYS
London School of Econ. & Political Sciences
Dept. of Social Psychology
Houghton Street
LONDON WC2 2AE, U.K.
e-mail: p.humphreys@lse.ac.uk

Vice-Chairs
Prof. Sven CARLSSON
Jönköping University
Jönköping International Business School
P.O. Box 1026
SE-551 11 JOENKOEPing
Sweden
Tel. +46 36 157504
Fax +46 36 121832
e-mail: sven.carlsson@jibs.hj.se

Prof. Frada BURSTEIN
Monash University
Faculty of Information Technology
School of IMS
P.O. Box 197
AU-CAULFIELD EAST 3145
Australia
Tel. +61 3 9903 2011
Fax +61 3 9903 1077
e-mail: frada.burstein@infotech.monash.edu.au

Secretary
Prof. Frada BURSTEIN
Monash University
Faculty of Information Technology
School of IMS
P.O. Box 197
AU-CAULFIELD EAST 3145
Australia
Tel. +61 3 9903 2011
Fax +61 3 9903 1077
e-mail: frada.burstein@infotech.monash.edu.au

Dr. Frédéric ADAM
University College Cork
Dept. of Accounting, Finance and Information Systems
O’Rahilly Building
IE-CORK, Ireland
Tel. +353 21 90 33 43
Fax +353 21 27 15 66
e-mail: fadam@afis.ucc.ie

AE M. Murad Abdulla
Ae Leila Gaaserud
AT Fatima Dargam
AU David Arnott
AU John Bally
AU Emilia Bellucci
AU John Betts
AU Danijela Briggs
AU Cyril H. P. Brookes
AU Dubravka Cecez-Kecmanovic
AU Leonid Chunlov
AU Linda Dawson
AU John Debenham
AU Andrew Filtnan
AU Gartshore Dale
AU Marcus Gibson
AU Bernard C. Glasson
AU Melita Handzic
AU Hasan Helen
AU Gregory Hill
AU Ilona Jagielska
AU Phil Joyce
AU Jie Lu
AU Mia Lokman
AU Rob Meredith
AU Peter O'Donnell
AU Graham Pervan
AU Dobrila Petrovic
AU Graeme Shanks
AU Suzanne Zygier
CA Bouchaib Bahli
CA Sylvain Delisle
CA Yi KomiaK
CA Edmond Miresco
FR Pascale Zarate
GB Dina Berkeley
GB Athena Chatjoulis
GB Wendy Currie
GB Catherine Anne Davies
GB Alejandra Duenas
GB John Edwards
GB Lucia Garcia
GB Martin Geiger
GB Viviane Goldenberg
GB Garrick Jones
GB Vicky Katsioulides
GB Crispin Lyden-Cowan
GB Carol Lorac
GB Sumetha Makewta
GB Bill Mayon-White
GB Andrew McCosh
GB Melissa Nolas
GB Sanja Petrovic
GB Freddie Quek
GB Paul Reynier
GB Steve Russ
GB M. Simosi
GB Alexandra Steinberg
GB Despina Tsalavoutis
GB Graham Winch
GB Jian-Bo Yang
GB Kozell Williams
HK Vincent Lai
HK Efaim Turban
HU Norbert Becser
HU Csaba Csaki
HU József Csicsman
HU Viktor Dörfler
NO Bjorn Erik Munkvold
NO Bjorn Tvedte
NZ Steven Eades
NZ Carmel Joe
NZ Pak Yoong
PL Henryk Stroka
PL Stanislav Stanek
PT Joao Climaco
PT Helder Coelho
PT Ana Luisa Respicio
RU Eric Nappelbaum
SA Ameen Al-Suezi
SA Hussain Al-Zahir
SA Hassan Aarree
SE Faramarz Agahi
SE Jan Aidemark
SE Bjorn Cronquist
SE Sven-Olov Larsson
SE Monica Magnusson
SE Bjorn Thodenius
SG Yin Ping Yang
SI S. Bobek
SI Marko Bohanec
SI Andrej Bregar
SI B. Cestnik
SI Eli Delidzakova-Drenik
SI Miroljub Kljaic
SI Vlado Rajkovic
SI Martin Znidaric
US Deepinder Bajwa
US Basu Amit
US Alfs T. Berztiss
US Tung Bui
US Peter Duchessi

AIMS

To promote collaboration across disciplines in E-Business research and practice.

SCOPE

This working group provides a reference point and a focus for multi-disciplinary research and practice in E-Business. The intention is to extend the community's focus on E-Business to recognize, acknowledge and facilitate research and practice as it crosses the boundaries of IS, organizational, consumer, community, industry and national domains.

Where researchers and practitioners focus on specific issues and technologies, eg smart-card developments, mobile technologies or organizational adoption of IT practices then that research is more properly located within existing working groups. Where that work is cross or multi-disciplinary it can be located here.

URL: http://ifip84.econ.usyd.edu.au/

Chair
Prof. Gerald QUIRCHMAYR
University of Vienna
Institut für Informatik und Wirtschaftsinformatik
Liebiggasse 4/3-4
AT-1010 VIENNA, Austria
Tel. +43 1 4277 38431
Fax +43 1 4277 38449
e-mail: gerald.quirchmayr@univie.ac.at

Vice-Chairs
Prof. Douglas VOGEL
City University of Hong Kong
Dep. of Information Systems
Tat Chee Avenu
CN-Kowloon, HONG KONG
China
Tel. +852 27887560
Fax +852 27888694
e-mail: isdoug@cityu.edu.hk

Secretary
Prof. Richard BASKERVILLE
Georgia State University
Dept.of Computer Inf. Systems
PO Box 4015
35 Broad St. NW
ATLANTA, GA 30302-4015
USA
Tel. +1 404 651 0934
Fax +1 404 651 3842
e-mail: baskerville@acm.org
WG 8.5 Information Systems in Public Administration  est. 1988

AIMS
To improve the quality of information systems in public administration at international, national, regional and local levels. The Working Group’s special emphasis is on the relationship between central and local use of information systems and the provision of citizen services, together with the accomplishment of social goals.

SCOPE
- analyse information processing policies in public administration;
- discuss specific applications of information systems in public administration;
- analyse the impacts of information systems on public administration;
- apply the results of other IFIP Working Groups, and specifically of TC 8 Working Groups, to public administration.

URL: https://www.uni-koblenz.de/FB4/Institutes/IWVI/AGVInf/community/wg85

Chair
Prof. Dr. Maria WIMMER
University of Koblenz
Faculty of Informatics
Universitätsstr. 1
DE-56070 KOBLENZ, Germany
Tel. +49 261 287 2646
Fax +49 261 375 24
e-mail: wimmer@uni-koblenz.de

Vice-Chair
Prof. Dr. Hans J. SCHOLL
University of Washington
The Information School
Mary Gates Hall, Suite 370C
SEATTLE, WA 98195-2840
USA
Tel. +1 206 616 2543
Fax +1 206 616 3152
e-mail: jscholl@u.washington.edu

Secretary
Dr. Marijn JANSSEN
Delft University of Technology
Faculty of Technology, Policy and Management
P.O. Box 5015
NL-2600 GA DELFT
Netherlands
Tel. +31 15 278 1140
Fax +31 15 278 3741
e-mail: m.f.w.h.janssen@tbd.tudelft.nl
WG 8.6 - Transfer and Diffusion of Information Technology est. 1994

AIMS
To foster understanding and improve research in practice, methods, and techniques in the transfer and diffusion of information technology within systems that are developed and in the development process.

SCOPE
- Diffusion, transfer, and implementation of both mature and immature information technologies and systems in organizations and among organizations, sectors, and countries.
- Transfer of technology to be incorporated in systems for customers and clients.
- Transfer of both system and development technologies to technologists, developers, managers, and sponsors of systems.
- Development of frameworks, models, and terminology for information technology transfer and diffusion.
- Identification of risk factors and barriers to success in technology transfer and strategies for addressing them.
- Conditions or scenarios under which specific transfer and diffusion techniques are applicable.
- Methods to evaluate the efficiency, effectiveness, and value of technology transfer programs and approaches, including time and effort estimators and metrics.
- Organization design and process issues related to technology transfer and diffusion.
- Case studies of technology transfer and diffusion to provide instances to guide research, development, and practice.
- Standards and intellectual property issues that inhibit or facilitate information technology transfer.

URL: http://www.ifip8-6.cbs.dk/

Chair
Dr. Linda LEVINE
Carnegie Mellon University
Software Engineering Institute
5000 Forbes Avenue
PITTSBURGH PA15213-3890
USA
Tel. +1 412 268 3893
Fax +1 412 268 5758
e-mail: ll@sei.cmu.edu

Vice-Chairs
Dr. Deborah BUNKER
University of New South Wales
Inf. Syst., Technology & Management School
AU-SYDNEY 2052, Australia
Tel. +61 2 9385 4255
Fax +61 2 9662 4061
e-mail: d.bunker@unsw.edu.au

Secretary
Dr. Tom McMMASTER
University of Salford
Information Systems Institute
SALFORD M54WT
United Kingdom
Tel. +44 161 295 4946
Fax +44 161 745 8169
e-mail: t.mcmaster@salford.ac.uk
AIMS
Smart cards are to be understood as personal, portable, flexible, secure tokens that form an integral part of a larger information infrastructure. Therefore the aims of WG 8.8 are:

- to encourage interaction between the numerous actors in the smart card area.
- to create a common and coherent approach of a specific methodology.
- to address the background technologies of component architectures; for example dedicated chips, security devices, memory management.
- to specify and design smart card operating systems.
- to identify and develop relationship between different themes of information systems and smart cards, for example promote the theme of smart cards as a widely distributed data base.
- to identify interfaces between smart cards as an active components of distributed systems and networks.
- to promote a global security analysis of information systems using smart cards.
- to investigate the field of applications of smart cards and propose a scheme for a design methodology.
- to create new models for information systems which use smart cards.
- to participate to advanced standardization discussions and propositions.

SCOPE
The study of smart cards as an innovative component of widely distributed systems. The scope includes all the aspects of smart cards design and applications:

- Technology with hardware, software and security specific requirements.
- Application design with a special emphasis on development methodology of distributed systems.
- Service providing including analysis of transactions, protocols and more generally speaking, the process of a top down design of smart cards projects.
- The interaction of smart card related technology with society, economics, public services and organisations.

URL: http://cedric.cnam.fr/ifiptc8.8/
**Chair**
Prof. Jean-Jacques QUISQUATER
UCL Crypto group
DICE
3, Place du Levant
BE-1348 LOUVAIN-LA-NEUVE
Belgium
Tel. +32 10 472541
Fax +32 10 472598
e-mail: quisquater@dice.ucl.be

**Vice-Chair**
Prof. Pierre PARADINAS
Systèmes Enfouis et Embarqués Bureau 12.2.40
292 Rue Saint-Martin
FR-75141 PARIS Cedex 03
France
Tel. +33 1 58 80 87 64
Fax +33 1 40 27 27 09
e-mail: pierre.paradinas@cnam.fr

**Secretary**
Prof. Josep DOMINGO-FERRER
Rovira i Virgili University
Dept. of Computer Engineering and Maths
UNESCO Chair in Data Privacy
Av. Països Catalans 26
ES-43007 Tarragona CATALONIA, Spain
Tel. +34 977 558270
Fax. +34 977 559710
e-mail: josep.domingo@urv.cat

**AU**
Robyn Lindley
Mark Looi
Tony Watson
Michael Waldner
Dieter Gollmann
Bernd Meyer
Joachim Posegga

**ES**
Josep Rifa Coma

**CH**
Yves Deswarte
Didier Donsez
Gilles Grimaud
Sylvain Lecomte

**DE**
Sebastien Jean
Konstantinos Markantonakis

**FR**
Dieter Gollmann

**GB**
Dr. Li Da XU
Old Dominion University
Department of Information Technology and Decision Science
Constant Hall 2076
NORFOLK, VA 23529
USA
Tel. +1 757 683 6138
e-mail: lxu@odu.edu

**Vice-Chairs**
Prof. A Min TJOA
Vienna University of Technology
Institute of Software Technology
Favoritenstr. 9 -11/188
AT-1040 VIENNA, Austria
Tel. +43 1 5880 18800
Fax +43 1 504 05 32
e-mail: tjoa@ifis.tuwien.ac.at

**Secretary**
Prof. Maria RAFFAI
Széchenyi István University
Inf. Technology & Business Inf. Science
Egyetem tér 1
HU-9026 GYŐR
Hungary
Tel. +36-96-613-581
Fax +36-96-613-543
e-mail: raffai@rs1.szif.hu

---

**WG 8.9 – Enterprise Information Systems** est. 2006

**AIMS**
- Provide a forum for international collaboration and dissemination of research and best practices in the enterprise information systems area
- Establish close cooperation between academics and practitioners in the area of enterprise information systems
- Increase the impact of research, and use development in the area of Enterprise Resource Planning Systems
- To study the design, implementation and use of Enterprise Resource Planning Systems

**SCOPE**
- Concepts, theories, techniques, and implementation relevant to enterprise information systems
- Identification of best practices encountered in the use of present day Enterprise Resource Planning Systems
- Management of Enterprise Information Systems
- Utilization of Enterprise Resource Planning in small and Medium enterprises
- Enterprise Resource Planning Systems in the public sector
- Applications of enterprise information systems in a supply chain environment
- Enterprise-control system integration

Prof. Vladimir MARIK
Czech Technical University
Faculty of Electrical Engineering
Technická 2
CZ-16627 PRAGUE
Czech Republic
Tel. +420 224 357 421
Fax +420 224 357 224
e-mail: marik@lab.felk.cvut.cz

BR Rogerio Atem de Carvalho
CA Hualiu Li
CA Chris Zhang
CN Yushun Fan
CN Hongxun Jiang
CN Lu Liu
CN Jiayin Qi
CN Huaying Shu
CN Bin Song
CN Wenan Tan
CN Chengen Wang
CN Li Wang
CN Feng Wu
CN Guoping Xia
CN Shoubu Xu
CN Hong Zhang
CN Li Zhang
DK Charles Möller
GB Shangming Zhou
IR Seyyed Mohsen Hashemi
SG Bee Hua Goh
US Anurag Agarwal
US Elias Awad
US Sohail Chaudhry
US James Jones
US Ling Li
US Hong Wang
US John Warfield
US Meng Chu Zhou
TC 9 (RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN COMPUTERS AND SOCIETY) est. 1976

AIMS
To influence the applications of computers with respect to individuals, groups, institutions and society. It is not concerned with computer developments which are strictly technical, or developments in which there is no scientific or technical component.

SCOPE
- Communicating Social Consequences:
  promote communication between computer-related professionals and others on relationships between computer technology and society.
- Promoting Social Accountability:
  help computer professionals to develop increasing awareness of the social consequences of their work, within IFIP and in the profession at large.
- Facilitating Research:
  encourage studies on the effects of the uses of computers on individuals and society.
- Humanizing Information Systems:
  examine how the needs of individuals and society affect the design of technical systems involving computers.
- Enhancing the Quality of Life:
  identify and promote those uses of information processing which improve the quality of life of individuals and of society as a whole.
- Encouraging Responsible Long-Range Planning:
  promote forecasting studies to disseminate early warnings on human consequences of the use of computers, and encourage the development of long-range social plans to ensure that the use results in human benefits.

URL: http://www.info.fundp.ac.be/~jbl/IFIP_tc9/index.html

Chair
Dr. Chrisanthi AVGEROU, GB
Information Systems Dept
London School of Economics
Houghton Str.
LONDON WC2A 2AE,
United Kingdom
Tel. +44 207 955 7634
Fax +44 207 955 7385
e-mail: c.avgerou@lse.ac.uk

Vice-Chair
Prof. Dr. Lorenz M. HILTY, CH
EMPA
Federal Laboratories for Materials Testing
and Research
Lerchenfeldstr. 5
CH-9014 ST. GALLEN
Switzerland
Tel. +41 71 2747 345
Fax +41 71 2747 862
e-mail: lorenz.hilty@empa.ch

Secretary
Mr. Oliver BURMEISTER, AU
Charles Sturt University
Course Coordinator BIT & BBus/BIT,
Bldg.01
AU-WAGGA WAGGA, NSW 2678
Australia
Tel. +61 2 6933 2591
Fax +61 2 6933 2080
e-mail: oburmeister@csu.edu.au

AR  Frederico Heinz
AT  Gerald Steinhardt
BE  Jacques Berleur
BG  Nelly Ognyanova
CA  William Molver
CN  Xin Xiang Chen
CZ  Jan Honzik
DE  Klaus Brunnstein
DK  Leif Bloch Rasmussen
ES  Ignacio Gil-Perchuan
FR  Gerard Verroust
GB  Richard Sizer
GR  Vassilios Laopoulos
HU  Robert Pinter
IE  John Drumm
IL  Daniel Millin
IN  Mini Ulanat
IT  Gianni Dominici
JP  Tsuneo Matsumoto
NL  Peter van den Besselaar

NO  Bernt Nilsen
PL  Andrzej Straszak
PT  António Brandão Moniz
RS  Cedomir Šuljagić
SE  Ingela Larsson
SI  Franci Pivec
SK  Ladislav Uncovsky
US  Gerald L. Engel (IEEE)
US  Donald Gotterbarn (ACM)
US  John Impagliazzo
ZA  Letlibe Jacob Phahlamohlaka

ex-officio members: WG Chairs
WG 9.1 - Computers and Work est. 1977

AIMS
- to study and report on how computers have affected employment levels, job content and structure, working conditions, career patterns, and participation problems;
- to give an account of problems relating to computers and work, and of proposed measures for dealing with these problems;
- to encourage and support the design and development of systems which promote not only efficiency but provide job satisfaction, for example through interesting work and reduction of stress.

SCOPE
The effects of computerization on the lives of three distinct groups of person:
- computer professionals,
- users of computers,
- non-users affected by computers.

URL: http://jpedia.org/ifipwg91/

Chair
Prof. Steven B. SAWYER
Pennsylvania State University
College of Information Sciences and Technology
301F IST Building
UNIVERSITY PARK
PA 16802 – 6823, USA
Tel. +1 814 865 4450
Fax +1 814 865 5604
e-mail: sawyer@ist.psu.edu

Vice-Chair
Prof. Rudi SCHMIEDE
Technical University Darmstadt
Fachbereich 2
Graduiertenkolleg "Technisierung u.Gesellschaft"
Karolinenplatz 5
DE-64289 DARMSTADT
Germany
Tel. +49 6151 16 4933
e-mail: schmiede@ifis.tu-darmstadt.de

Secretary
Prof. Jonathan P. ALLEN
University of San Francisco
Information Systems
2130 Fulton Street, Malloy Hall
SAN FRANCISCO
CA 94117-1045, USA
Tel. +1 415 422 6570
Fax +1 415 422 2502
e-mail: jpellen@usfca.edu

AT Paul Kolm
AT Ina Wagner
AU Julie Cameron
BE Dirk Deschoolmeeter
CA Ellen Balka
CA Andrew Clement
CA Duncan Sanderson
DE U. Briefs
DE Klaus Fuchs-Kittowski
DE Th. Hermann
DE Brita Hohlmann
DE Rinehart Keil-Slawik
DE Jessica Longen
DE B. Lutterbeck
DE Peter Mambrey
DE Sebastian Remer
DE Mascha Will-Zocholl
DK J.P. Bansler
DK Lars Christensen
DK Finn Kensing
DK J. Kjaer
DK Hrøn Sigurdardottier
DK Jesper Simonsen
FI Pertti Järvinen
FI Markku Numminen
IE Liam J. Bannon
NL Peter van den Besselaar
NL F. Hertog
NL K. Tijdens
NO Tone Bratteteig

NO Torsten Hjelle
NO Gasparus Jarulaitis
PT Antonio Moniz
PT Jose Sampaio
SE Gunilla Bradley
SE Boel Carlsson
SE S. Friis
SE Agneta Olerup
SE Ingela Larsson
US Steve Barley
US Michael J. Muller
US Carsten Osterlund
US Julie Rennecker
US Lucy Suchman
US Randy Trigg

WG 9.2 - Social Accountability est. 1977

AIMS
- helping make computer professionals and system designers and others aware of the social consequences of their work;
- developing criteria to determine how well the public is served when it comes into contact with computerized systems;
- enabling and encouraging designers and users of computer systems to make a human choice, i.e. a choice which takes into account human needs and wishes.
SCOPE
Those aspects of computers which affect the public interest. Among these are:

- ethical issues arising out of the use of computers,
- the freedom of access to information, as well as the right to privacy and to the protection of sensitive data,
- shifts in the balance of power arising out of the use of computers,
- the effects of computers in public and private organisations,
- education of the public about computers, and of computer professionals about the effects of their work.

URL: http://www.info.fundp.ac.be/~jbl/IFIP/cadresIFIP.html

Chair
Dr. Penny DUQUENOY
Middlesex University
School of Comp. Science
Trent Park, Bramley Road
LONDON N14 4YZ
United Kingdom
Tel.: +44 20 8411 4333
Fax: +44 20 8411 5216
e-mail: p.duquenoy@mdx.ac.uk

Vice-Chair
Mr. Christopher ZIELINSKI
KMS/EIP World Health Organization
Avenue Appia
CH-1211 GENEVA
Switzerland
Tel: +41 22 7914435
e-mail: zielinskic@who.int

Secretary
Mr. Kai KIMPPA
University of Turku
Dept. of Information Techn.
Datacity
Lemminkäisenkatu 14-18 A
FI-20520 TURKU, Finland
Tel. +358 2 333 8665
Fax +358 44 060 1321
e-mail: kai.kimppa@it.utu.fi

SIG 9.2.2 - Framework on Ethics of Computing

URL: http://www.info.fundp.ac.be/~jbl/IFIP/cadresIFIP.html

Chair
Prof. Jacques BERLEUR
Institut d'Informatique
Facultes Universitaires
Notre-Dame de la Paix (CITA)
21, Rue Grandgagnage
BE-5000 NAMUR, Belgium
Tel.: +32 81 72 4976
Fax: +32 81 72 4967
e-mail: jberleur@info.fundp.ac.be

Vice-Chair
Mr. Kai KIMPPA
University of Turku
Dept. of Information Techn.
Datacity
Lemminkäisenkatu 14-18 A
FI-20520 TURKU, Finland
Tel. +358 2 333 8665
Fax +358 44 060 1321
e-mail: kai.kimppa@it.utu.fi

Secretary
Mr. Kai KIMPPA
University of Turku
Dept. of Information Techn.
Datacity
Lemminkäisenkatu 14-18 A
FI-20520 TURKU, Finland
Tel. +358 2 333 8665
Fax +358 44 060 1321
e-mail: kai.kimppa@it.utu.fi

AU
Mike Bowern
Mike Bowern
AU
Oliver Burmeister
AU
Julie Cameron
AU
John Weckert
BE
Marie d’Udekem-Gevers**
BE
Richard Rosenber
DE
Klaus Brunnstein*
DE
Christina Class
DE
Wolfgang Coy
EU
Porfirio Barros Asejno
ES
Juan Maria Sancho Gil
FI
Martin Stenberg
FR
Romain Lauffer
GB
Geoff Busby
GB
Carlise George
GB
Karamjit S. Gill
GB
Matt Jones
GB
Harold Thimbleby
GB
Diane Whitehouse
GR
Vassilios Laopodis
IE
John Drumm
IT
Norterto Patrignani
NL
Paula M.M. Goossens
NL
Heinz A. Klamet
NL
Marc van Lieshout
NL
Felix van Rijn
NL
Ton K. Westerduin
SE
Fabian von Scheele
SE
Gunnar Wenngren
SE
Louise Yngstrom
SI
Franci Pivec
TH
Pateek Methakunavudhi
US
Brian M. O’Connell
Fehler! Textmarke nicht definiert.

*) Guests
**) corresponding member
WG 9.3 - Home-Oriented Informatics and Telematics est. 1988, revised 1989

AIMS
- Foster benevolent design, development, implementation, applications and use of Home-Oriented Informatics and Telematics (HOIT).
- Encourage surveys and studies on HOIT.
- Develop methodologies for studying social implications of HOIT.
- Establish a global platform for interaction, exchange, joint initiatives and co-operation between such groups as:
  - the end of users of HOIT: members of households
  - industrial developers and designers of HOIT technology and related services
  - implementation designers
  - policy, decision making, social and consultative bodies
  - architects and urban planners
  - scientists.

SCOPE
The social implications of informatics, communications and telematics in the home, the family and its environment (HOIT);

including:
- actual and potential human usefulness of HOIT;
- social impact of these technologies and their applications;
- developments of the underlying infrastructure;
- rationale in innovation and design processes;
- dynamics of technology development.

WG 9.3 explicitly cares about the position of and the potentials for vulnerable groups like children, less-educated, disabled, elderly and non-employed people, paid and non-paid workers at home, cultural minorities, unaware users and others.

URL: http://hoit2000.scit.wlv.ac.uk

Chair
Prof. Alladi VENKATESH
University of California
CRITO (Center for Research on Information Technology)
3200 Berkeley Place
IRVINE CA 92697
USA
Tel. +1 949 824 1134
Fax +1 949 824 8091
e-mail: avenkate@uci.edu

Vice-Chair
Mrs. Kathy BUCKNER
Napier University
School of Computing
Merchiston Campus
EDINBURGH, Scotland
United Kingdom
Tel. +44 131 455 2775
e-mail: k.buckner@napier.ac.uk

Secretary
Dr. Claire DORMANN
Carleton University
HOT Lab
1125 Colonel By Drive
CA-OTTAWA, Ontario, K1S 5B6
Canada
Tel. +1 613 520 2600 6627
Fax +1 613 520 3667
e-mail: cdormann@connect.carleton.ca

AT Lynne Baillie
AU Steve Howard
AU P. Jones
CA Geoff Cragg
DK Kresten Bjerg
DK Marianne Graves Petersen
ES Yves Pumie
GB D. Beynon
GB L. Haddon
GB W. Huang
GB D. Lawrence
GB A. Monk
GB Tony Proctor
GB Andy Sloane
GB J. Taylor
HU Andras Galambosii
JP K. Go
NL Berry Eggen
NL Felix van Rijn
NO Richard Ling
SE Gunilla Bradley
SE S. Junestrand
SE Ulf Keijer
SE L. Sturesson
AIMS
- to collect, exchange and disseminate experiences of information and communications technology (ICT) implementation in developing countries;
- to develop a consciousness amongst professionals, policy makers and public on social implications of ICT in developing nations;
- to develop criteria, theory, methods, and guidelines for design and implementation of culturally adapted information systems;
- to create a greater interest in professionals from industrialized countries to focus on issues of special relevance to developing countries through joint activities with other Technical Committees.

SCOPE
- national ICT policy issues;
- culturally adapted computer technology and information systems;
- role of transnational corporations, regional and international cooperation and self-sufficiency in informatics;
- social awareness of ICT and ICT literacy.

URL: http://is.lse.ac.uk/ifipwg94

Chair
Dr. Abiodun BADA
The George Washington University
Dept. of Engineering and Systems Engineering
1776 G Street, NW,
Suite 130
WASHINGTON, DC 20052
USA
Tel: +1 202 994 1240
Fax +1 202 994 4606
E-mail: aobada@gwu.edu

Vice-Chairs
for African Region:
Dr. Jonathan MILLER
Miller Esselaar & Associates
P O Box 26138
ZA-HOUT BAY 7872
South Africa
Tel: +27 21 790 1327
Fax: +27 21 790 1327
e-mail: jonmil@icon.co.za

for Asian Region:
Dr. Roger W. HARRIS
5/B Angel Court
Ville de Cascade
No. 2 Lai Wo Lane
Shatin, New Territories
CN-HONG KONG, China
e-mail: harris38@netvigator.com

for Latin America:
Prof. Renata La ROVERE
Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro
Instituto de Economia
Avenue Pasteur 250
22290 - 240
BR-RIO DE JANEIRO
Brazil
Fax +55 21 541 8148
e-mail: renata@ie.ufrj.br

Secretary
Ms. Savita BAILUR
London School of Economics
Department of Information Systems
Houghton Street
LONDON WC2A 2AE
United Kingdom
Tel: +44 20 7955 7655
e-mail: S.Bailur@lse.ac.uk

BB Stewart Bishop
BE Jacques Berleur
CA Sundeep Sahay
CL Ricardo Baeza-Yates
CN Robert Davison
DE Jorg Meyer-Stamer
FI Mikko Korpela
GB Chrisanthi Avergou
GB Patrick Hall
GB G. Harindranath
GB Richard Heeks
GB Frank F. Land
GB Shirin Madon
GB Geoff Walsham
IN Subhash C. Bhatnagar
IN V.P. Gulati
IN Rekha Jain
IN N. Volkow
NG Hettie Abimbola Soriyan
NO Jom Braa
SE Per Lind
TG Mohammed L. Mansaray
UG Nora Mulira
US Edgard M. Roche
VE G. Rodriguez
ZA J. Dewald Roode
WG 9.5 - Applications and Social Implications of Virtual Worlds est. 1989, revised 1999, 2000

AIMS
This WG works about international trends in interactive media and virtual reality, their philosophical foundations and the impact of these technologies on culture and society. The WG will discuss in workshops and conferences applications and social implications of these emerging technologies.

SCOPE
The topics cover interdisciplinary aspects and interrelations in the field of multimedia and virtual reality between fine arts, computer science, design, philosophy, man-machine interaction, historical aspects, technology assessment. We are welcoming case studies on and experiences with virtual reality systems e.g. in medicine, architecture, industry, education, entertainment, information spaces.

- Applications of virtual worlds and their social implications,
- Social application of virtual worlds,
- Virtual environments for learning and communication like virtual universities, knowledge cities, virtual laboratories,
- Opportunities and risks of virtual environments in education, science, and
- Culture in industrialized and developing countries

URL: http://www.lrv.ufsc.br/IFIP-WG-9.5

Chair
Dr. Niki PANTELI
University of Bath
School of Management
BATH, BA2 7AY
Tel. +44 0 1225 383319
Fax +44 0 1225 386473

Vice-Chair
Dr. Martin WARNKE
Universität Lüneburg
Rechen- und Medienzentrum
DE-21332 LÜNEBURG
Tel. +49 4131 677 1202
Fax +49 4131 677 1257

Secretory
Dr. Mike CHIASSON
Lancaster University
School of Management
BAILRIGG, LANCASTER
LA1 4YX, United Kingdom
Tel. +44 1524 594 255
Fax +44 1524 594 255

AT
Joyce Lee
GB

BR
Maria Katsorchi-Hayes
GB

CA
Steve Little
GB

CH
Anne McCready
GB

CL
Julian Newman
GB

DE
Maha I. Shaikh
GB

DE
Pavlo Tanasyuk
GB

DK
Brian K. Temple
GB

FI
Will Venters
GB

FI
Leslie Willcocks
GB

FI
Maria Woerndl
GB

FR
Lin Yan
GB

GB
Anthony Papargyris
GR

GB
Angeliki Poulymenakou
GR

GB
Daniel Millin
IL

GB
Rajeev Sharma
IN

GB
Verlice-Andrea Vietri
IT

GB
Joakim Eriksson
SE

Chair
Dr. Niki PANTELI
University of Bath
School of Management
BATH, BA2 7AY
Tel. +44 0 1225 383319
Fax +44 0 1225 386473

Vice-Chair
Dr. Martin WARNKE
Universität Lüneburg
Rechen- und Medienzentrum
DE-21332 LÜNEBURG
Tel. +49 4131 677 1202
Fax +49 4131 677 1257

Secretory
Dr. Mike CHIASSON
Lancaster University
School of Management
BAILRIGG, LANCASTER
LA1 4YX, United Kingdom
Tel. +44 1524 594 255
Fax +44 1524 594 255

Chair
Dr. Niki PANTELI
University of Bath
School of Management
BATH, BA2 7AY
Tel. +44 0 1225 383319
Fax +44 0 1225 386473

Vice-Chair
Dr. Martin WARNKE
Universität Lüneburg
Rechen- und Medienzentrum
DE-21332 LÜNEBURG
Tel. +49 4131 677 1202
Fax +49 4131 677 1257

Secretory
Dr. Mike CHIASSON
Lancaster University
School of Management
BAILRIGG, LANCASTER
LA1 4YX, United Kingdom
Tel. +44 1524 594 255
Fax +44 1524 594 255

WG 9.6/11.7 - Information Technology: Mis-Use and the Law est. 1990, revised 1992, 2001

AIMS
- To foster co-operation between the "Computers and Society" and "Information Security" communities on issues of "IT misuse and the law".
- To develop an understanding in IFIP committees and national bodies of:
  - threats associated with IT systems and the related legal concerns.
  - risks to people and organisations arising from these threats.
  - responsibilities of people and organisations arising from legal and other provisions for information security.
  - risks arising from incoherency between legal, technical and managerial provisions.
  - the impact of IT systems on the current law, e.g. (criminal and civil law) and potential problems.
To propose and/or evaluate legal and other prescriptions to combat these threats and their associated risks.
To engender information exchange on threats, their origins, and possible consequences.
To propose and/or evaluate legal and other appropriate courses of action.

SCOPe
- Analysis of existing and emerging threats to IT systems security, and the associated risks to people, organisations and society.
- Analysis of security principles.
- Aspects of the law where the use or introduction of IT on a global scale has rendered the current law (and/or its interpretations) obsolete or obsolescent or made it unenforcable.
- Analysis of potential means of countering and mitigating threats, e.g. legal frameworks, ethical standards, managerial procedures, and other social factors applicable to behaviour and responsibilities in the context of IT systems.
- Possible solutions.
- New legal, social and organisational consequences of the development and use of IT systems.


Chair
Dr. Albin ZUCCATO
TeliaSonera
R&D Information Security
Products and Services
Rudsjöterrasen 2
SE-13646 HANINGE
Sweden
Tel. +46 85 04 63 66 0

Secretary
Mr. Gunnar WENNGREN
SENIOR Consult
AB Wenngrens i Linköping
SE-Söreboda, 590 52 NYKIL
Sweden
Tel. +46 13 33 30 48

AU Olujoke Akindemowo
AU Philip Argy
AU Roger Clarke
AU Andrew Freeman
AU Anthony Willis
AT Martin Latzenhofer
BE Bieke Spruyt
BG Nelly Ognyanova
CH Beat Lehmann
CZ Dagmar Brechlerova
CZ Gezmir Halbich
DE Arslan Bromme
DE Kai Rannenberg
DE Kathrin Schier
ES Jorge Davila
ES Francisco Javier Lopez-Munoz
FI Juhani Paavilainen
FR Philippe Le Clech
FR Hubert Marty-Vrayance
GB Rachel Burnett
GB Riaad M. Fawzi
GB Ken Lindup
GB Charles Raab
GB Peter Randle
GB Richard Sizer
GB Anita Smith
GB Frederick Wamala
GB Robert Willison
HR Suzana Stojakovic-Celustka
IT Giovanni Iachello
NL Jan Holvast
NL Henrik Kaspersen
NZ Pradeep Navalkar (SEARCC)
PL Michal Golinski
RU Victor Naumov
RU Yuri Andreevich Timofeev
SE Helena Andersson
SE Frederik Bjorck
SE Simone Fischer-Hübner
SE Kjell Naeckros
SE Louise Yangstrom
SK Daniel Olejar
SK Jozef Vyskoc
US Vijay Masurkar

WG 9.7 - History of Computing est. 1992

AIMS
- To provide a central vehicle for information interchange regarding the methods and techniques of historio-graphy, especially as related to the opportunities for the studies of contemporary history.
- To provide expertise for the design, implementation and operation of archives and displays related to the history of information processing.
- To encourage the development of national archives.
- To develop a program of "Pioneers' Days" which recognize the contribution of pioneers and anniversaries of major events.
- To identify pioneers worthy of an appreciation and distinction and make "IFIP Pioneer Awards".
- To develop publication plans for histories of Information Processing.
- To promote the inclusion of historical modules in appropriate curricula.
SCOPE

The history of computing and informatics with a view to providing the impetus to preserve the records and artifacts of information processing inventions, practices and activities throughout the world under the auspices of IFIP and its constituent organizations. One special focus is the socio-historical context and consequences of Information Technologies.

URL: http://www.comphist.org

Chair
Dr. Arthur TATNALL
Victoria University
Graduate School of Business
P.O. Box 14428
AU-MELBOURNE 8001
Australia
Tel. +61 3 9919 1034
Fax +61 3 9919 1064
e-mail: arthur.tatnall@vu.edu.au

Vice-Chair
Dr. John IMPAGLIAZZO
Dept. of Computer Science
Hofstra University
HEMPSTEAD
NY 11549-1030, U.S.A.
Tel. +1 516 463 6774
Fax +1 516 463 5790
e-mail: john.impagliazzo@hofstra.edu

AT
Rend Riedl
FR
Jean-Claude Laprie
JP
Eiiti Wada

AT
Heinz Zemanek
FR
Hans Pufal
NL
Gerard Alberts

AU
John M. Bennett
FR
Gerard Verroust
NL
Herman Spanjersberg

AU
Maxwell Burnet
GB
David Anderson
NL
Rud van Daal

AU
Bill Davey
GB
Christopher P. Burton
NO
Drude Bemtsen

CA
Keith Smillie
GB
Martin Campbell-Kelly
NO
Norman Sanders

CA
M. Williams
GB
Gordon Davies
PT
Joao M. Fernandes

CU
Tomás López Jiménez
GB
Sandy Douglas
SE
Janis Bubenko

DE
Friedrich L. Bauer
GB
Roger G. Johnson
SE
Boerje Langefors

DE
Willfried Brauer
GB
Frank F. Land
SE
Harold Lawson

DE
Klaus Brunstein
GB
Simon H. Lavington
SE
Tomas Ohlin

DE
Wolfgang Coy
GB
William Olle
SR
S. Turrance Nandasara

DE
Ulf Hashagen
GB
Brian Randell
US
David K. Allison

DE
Reiner W. Hartenstein
GB
Tony Sale
US
William Aspray

DE
Raul Rojas
GB
Doron Swade
US
Paul Ceruzzi

DE
Horst Zuse
GB
Maurice V. Wilkes
US
Martha Crosby

DK
Erik Bruhn
HU
Balint Domoki
US
Michael N. Geselowitz

DK
Lars Heide
HU
Gyozo Kovacs
US
Mary Hopper

ES
Ramon Puigjaner
IL
Meir Komar
US
John A. N. Lee

FI
Hans Andersin
IS
Oddur Benediktsson
US
Robert M. Price

FI
Reino Kurki-Suonio
IS
Magnus Magnusson
US
Julian Reitman

FI
Petri Paju
IT
Corrado Bonfanti
US
Jeffrey Yost

FI
Martti Tienari
IT
Giorgio Casadei

WG 9.8 Women and Information Technology est. 2001

AIMS

This WG is dedicated to research and action how different areas of society being transformed by computer technology with particular emphasis on changes in women’s work and life and how these have come about. It is based on the integration of gender studies and computer science. Membership is open to both women and men.

In this context the WG aims

- to serve as an international, interdisciplinary communication forum and to hold discussions in workshops and conferences,
- to exchange women’s experiences as scholars and professionals in information technology,
- to integrate feminist perspectives into computer science,
- to develop an understanding in the IFIP communities and national bodies of the gendered aspects in design, realisation, and implementation of information systems,
- to propose and/or evaluate appropriate courses of action.

SCOPE

The topics cover the transitions from women’s traditional work to work based on modern technology, from communication within personal communities to virtual communities, from traditional gendered life to new gendered perspectives. Computerisation is understood in the narrow sense of computing systems as well as in the broader sense which includes the organisational, ethical, and social context of design and usage.
Discourses are linked to

- the analysis of the effects of computer technology on women’s status as citizens,
- the analysis of opportunities and risks of computerised technologies for women’s work in the paid labour force and in domestic spheres,
- the analysis of gender perspectives in the formative and constructive processes of computers and information systems,
- the analysis of gender in computing education and educational strategies for girls and women.

URL: http://www.informatik.uni-bremen.de/~oechteri/IFIP

Chair
Prof. Alison ADAM A
University of Salford
Information Systems Institute
Maxwell Building
MANCHESTER M5 4WT
United Kingdom
Tel. +44 161 295 3125
Fax +44 161 745 8169
e-mail: a.adam@salford.ac.uk

Margit Pohl
Annemieke Craig *
Liisa A. von Hellens
Paula Roberts
Toni Robertson
Angela Scollarly
Britta Schinzel

Veronika Oechtering
Heidi Schelhowe
Eileen Green
Frances Grundy *
Gregory John Michaelson
Eva Turner
Hettie Abimbola Soriyan *
C. Crutzen
S. Janssen
E. C.J. van Oost
S. Janssen
E. C.J. van Oost
S. Janssen
E. C.J. van Oost
S. Janssen
E. C.J. van Oost
S. Janssen

*) regional coordinators

WG 9.9 ICT and Sustainable Development est. 2005

AIMS
- To contribute to the development of an information society that meets the human needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs.
- To be actively involved in the development of ICT applications which involve the goal of sustainable development.
- To investigate the interaction among social, environmental and economic issues in the development of ICTs and their applications.
- To promote worldwide research and practice for further advancement of ICT towards a safe and sustainable self-developing World.
- To strengthen interdisciplinary research efforts in technology assessment for ICTs with a focus on ICT-induced opportunities and risks for the individual, for social systems and for the global ecosystem.
- To provide a platform for presenting and discussing emerging ideas and trends in the intersection of the topics 'information society' and 'sustainable development'.
- To promote or support the organization of meetings as well as easy access to high-quality data, information and knowledge in this area and related areas.

SCOPE
- To create a network of experts working on ICT applications or implications related to sustainable development.
- To support the coordination of policies related to information society issues with policies related to sustainable development.
- To support applications of ICT for global environmental and development issues.
To facilitate research assessing the environmental and health impacts
  of ICT hardware life cycles: production, use, recycling and final disposal
  of ICT applications with respect to the resource efficiency of processes they influence
  of ICT-induced long-term changes of consumption patterns or lifestyles.

To promote the communication between computer professionals and other experts on relationships between ICT and sustainable development.

To promote prospective studies to disseminate early warnings on consequences of applications of ICT that could compromise the goal of sustainable development, and encourage the development of strategies to ensure that ICT applications will contribute to sustainable development.

Chair
Prof. Dr. LORENZ M. HILTY
EMPA
Federal Laboratories for Materials Testing
and Research
Sustainable Information Techn.Unit
Lerchenfeldstr. 5
CH-9014 ST. GALLEN Switzerland
Tel. +41 71 2747345
Fax +41 71 2747862
e-mail: lorenz.hilty@empa.ch

Vice Chair
Prof. Gunilla BRADLEY
KTH, Royal Institute of Technology
IT-university
Isafjordsgatan 39
P.O. Box Electrum 229
SE-164 40 KISTA
Sweden
Tel./Fax +46 8 7664960
e-mail: bradley@imit.kth.se

Secretary
Prof. Peter FLEISSNER
Vienna University of Technology
Institute fuer Gestaltungs- und Wirkungsforschung
Favoritenstrasse 9-11
AT-1040 WIEN
Austria
Tel. +43 1 58801 187 35
Fax +43 1 58801 187 93
e-mail: peter.fleissner@igw.tuwien.ac.at

AT Wolfgang Hofkirchner
AT Werner Pillmann
BE Maja Andjelkovic
BE Peter Johnston
BE Vassilios Laopodis
CA William McIver, Jr.
DE Gerhard Banse
DE Ignazio Campino
DE Lorenz Erdmann
DE Justus von Geibler
DE Michael Kuhnert
HU Robert Pinter
HU Miklos Sukosd
JP Taeko Aoe
PL Jan Studzinski
SE Peter Arnfalk
TH Krisana Kitiyadisai
US Eric Williams
ZA Wallace Chigona
TC 10 (COMPUTER SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY) est. 1976, revised 1987

AIMS
The Aims of the Committee are the promotion of the State-of-the-Art and the coordination of information exchange on concepts, methodologies, and tools in the stages in the life cycle of computer systems.

SCOPE
- system and component concepts, architecture and organisation;
- specification, design and verification methodologies of computer systems;
- logical design and fabrication of components and systems;
- evaluation of the parameters of computer systems and components;
- reliability;
- assessment of emerging technologies;
- application specific computer systems and components including peripherals.

URL: http://www.upb.de/cs/ag-rammig/TC10-Webpages/membertc10.htm

Chair
Dr. Bernhard ESCHERMANN, CH
ABB Schweiz AG
Semiconductors
Fabrikstrasse 3
CH-5600 LENZBURG
Switzerland
Tel. +41 58 586 1365
Fax +41 58 586 1301
e-mail: bernhard.eschermann@ch.abb.com

Vice-Chairs
Prof. Takashi NANYA, JP
University of Tokyo
Res. Center for Adv. Science and Technology (RCAST)
4-6-1 Komaba, Meguro-ku,
TOKYO 153-8904, Japan
Tel. +81 3 5452 5160
Fax +81 3 5452 5161
e-mail: nanya@hal.rcast.u-tokyo.ac.jp

Prof. Daniel ETIEMBLE, FR
Universite Paris Sud
LRI Batiment 490
FR-91405 ORSAY Cedex, France
Tel. +33 1 6915 7602
Fax +33 1 6915 6586
e-mail: de@lri.fr

AR Patricia Borensztejn
AT Alois Ferscha
BE Erik Dirix
BG Vladimir Lazarov
BR Ricardo Reis
CL Mauricio Solar
CLEI Ricardo Cayssials
CN Guojie Li
CZ Milan Ceska
DE Franz J. Rammig
DK Jan Madsen
ES Juan-Carlos López
FR Jean-Claude Laprie
GB Nigel Topham
GR V. Goudela
HU Andras Pataricza
IT Paolo Prinetto
KR Sang Y. Min

NL Henk J. Sips
NO Olav Landsverk
PL Jerzy Klamka
PT Ricardo J. Machado
RS Miroljub Dugić
RU Alexander L. Stempkovsky
SE Jan Torin
SI Dusan M. Kodek
US John R. Curd (ACM)

ex-officio members: WG Chairs

102
AIMS
The WG10.2 shall be constituted as a group under the sponsoring organization with the following basic aims:
• to be the internationally open reference group for all aspects of embedded system design promoted and sponsored by the sponsoring organization of the WG10.2:
• to further the dissemination and exchange of information and experience on research and applications in the area of embedded systems;
• to address ES designers and researchers from both, industry and academia;
• to encourage education in all areas of embedded systems;
• to further the interdisciplinary character of embedded systems, that encompasses hardware (system on a chip), real-time software, real-time operating systems, control theory, intelligent features, dependability issues.

SCOPE
Embedded systems are gaining increasing importance in all aspects of engineering. It is expected that in the near future roughly no technical artifact will exist without embedded information technology. There is a tendency to software oriented embedded and/or dependable systems, based on standardized micro-controller cores. This implies that the design of embedded real-time software and real-time operating systems will play a dominant role in this field. As more and more networks of micro-controllers are applied, real-time communication systems and in general the design of distributed embedded systems will gain importance. As high-performance embedded computing components have become available the challenges of designing embedded systems have become more acute.

The scope of WG10.2 comprises in detail to:
• organize events in the area of ES (e.g. DIPES (Distributed and Parallel Embedded Systems));
• seek co-operation with user and interest groups as well as with ES-oriented groups within IFIP and other societies;
• discuss, disseminate and exchange information on ES-related standardization activities;
• study and encourage curricula on ES design;
• initiate and organize new ES-related activities.

URL: http://jerry.c-lab.de/ifip-wg-102/index.html

Chair
Prof. Wayne WOLF
Princeton University
Dept. of Electrical Engineering
PRINCETON, NJ 08544-5263
USA
Tel. +1 609 2581424
Fax +1 609 2583745
e-mail: wolf@ee.princeton.edu

Vice-Chair
Dr. Bernd KLEINJOHANN
C-LAB
University of Paderborn
Fuerstenallee 11
DE-33102 PADERBORN
Germany
Tel. +49 52 51/60 6101
Fax +49 52 51/60 6066
e-mail: bernd@c-lab.de

AT Raimund Kimer
DE Bernhard Steffen
DE Klaus Waldschmidt
BR Luigi Carro
FR Jean Aritat
FR Paul Caspi
BR Carlos E. Pereira
CA Uwe Glässer
CA Laurence T. Yang
CH Bernhard Eschermann
CH Lothar Thiele
DE Christophe Bodba
DE Rolf Ernst
DE Gerhard Fohler
DE Wolfgang Halang
DE Lisa Kleinjohann
DE Franz Ramigg
DE Achim Rettberg

DE Klaus Schneider
DE Jan Madsen
ES Alfons Crespo Lorente
DE Jean Aritat
FR Paul Caspi
FR Ahmed Jerraya
FR Thierry Jeron
FR Jean-Marc Jezequel
FR Luis-Miguel Santana Ormeno
FR Francois Terrier
GB Guillaume Bernat
NL Ed Brinkema
SE Petru Eies
SE Björn Lisper
SE P.S. Thiagarajan
PT Luis Almeida
PT Joao Miguel Fernandez
PT Ricardo Machado
PT Luis Pinho
PT Henriqué Santos
SI Matjač Colinac
US Dimitri R. Avresky
US Thomas Conte
US Nikil Dutt
US Guang Gao
US Rajesh Gupta
US Graham Hellestrand
US Mary Jane Irwin
US Kate H. Kim
US Edward Lee
US Vincent J. Mooney III
US Frank Mueller
US Janos Sztipanovits
US Ying C. Yeh

103
AIMS
The study of computer systems, having several computing elements, with the goal of improving the quality of attributes such as cost, performance, programmability, extendability and functionality.

The study includes the interrelation software/firmware/hardware in specification, design and implementation.

SCOPE
- Exploration of problem areas and solutions pertaining to the interrelation between the hardware functions and the software functions in systems such as supervisors, data management, language translators, I/O systems, and user interfaces.
- Evaluation of the implementation of trends in computer systems technology on the interrelation of software, firmware and hardware.
- Evaluation of the implication of this interrelation in the trends in computer systems technology.

URL: http://www.ifipwg103.org

Chair
Prof. Chris JESSHOPE
University of Amsterdam
Informatics Institute
Kruislaan 403
NL-1098 SJ AMSTERDAM
The Netherlands
Tel. +31 20 525 7570
Fax +31 20 525 7419
e-mail: jesshope@science.uva.nl

Vice-Chair
Prof. Guang GAO
University of Delaware
Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering
140 Evans Hall
NEWARK, DE 19716, USA
Tel. +1 302 831 8218
Fax +1 302 831 4316
e-mail: ggao@ee.udel.edu

Secretary
Prof. Makoto AMAMIYA
Kyushu University
Faculty of Information Science and Electrical Engineering
6-1 Ksuga-koen Ksuga
FUKUOKA 816-8580
Japan
Tel. +81 92 583 7613
Fax +81 92 583 7613
e-mail: amamiya@is.kyushu-u.ac.jp

AU	Gregory Kenn Egan
AU	Andrew L. Wendelborn
BE	Erik Dirkx
BG	Vladimir Lazarov
BR	Siang Wun Song
CA	Morven W. Gentleman
CH	Helmar Burkhart
CN	Zhiwei Xu
CY	Paraskevas Evripidou
DE	Thomas Bemmert
DE	Arndt Bode
ES	Ramon Puigjaner
FR	Michel Cosnard
FR	Christine Eisenbeis
FR	Ullrich Finger
FR	Bertil Folliot
FR	Claude Girault
FR	Michel Raynal
GB	Roland Ibbett
GB	Michael O’Boyle
GB	Ron Perrott
GB	Alex Shafarenko
GB	Nigel Topham
IN	Vijay P. Bhatkar
IT	Fabrizio Baiardi
IT	Marco Danelutto
IT	Marco Vanneschi
JP	Nikolay Mirenkov
JP	Yoichi Muraoka
JP	Toshio Nakatani
SE	Gunnar Carlstedt
TR	Cevedet Aykanat
US	Nader Bagherzadeh
US	Roy H. Campbell
US	Jack Dongarra
US	Kemal Ebcioğlu
US	Tarek El-Ghazawi
US	Edward Alvin Feustel
US	Jean-Luc Gaudiot
US	Tony Hey
US	Mary Jane Irwin
US	Lawrence Rauchwerger
US	Dan Reed
US	Behrokh Samadi
US	Beverly A. Sanders
US	Thomas Sterling
US	Gabriel M. Silberman
US	Hans Zima
AIMS
Increasingly, individuals and organizations are developing or procuring sophisticated computing systems on whose services they need to place great reliance. In differing circumstances, the focus will be on differing properties of such services - e.g. continuity, performance, real-time response, ability to avoid catastrophic failures, prevention of deliberate privacy intrusions. The notion of dependability, defined as that property of a computing system which allows reliance to be justifiably placed on the service it delivers, enables these various concerns to be subsumed within a single conceptual framework. Dependability thus includes as special cares such attributes as reliability, availability, safety, security. The Working Group is aimed at identifying and integrating approaches, methods and techniques for specifying, designing, building, assessing, validating, operating and maintaining computer systems which should exhibit some or all of these attributes.

SCOPE
Specifically, the Working Group is concerned with progress in:

- understanding of faults (accidental faults, be they physical, design induced, originating from human interaction; intentional faults) and their effect;
- specification and design methods for dependability;
- methods for error detection and processing, and for fault treatment;
- validation (testing, verification, evaluation) and design for testability and verifiability;
- assessing dependability through modelling and measurement.

URL: http://www.dependability.org/wg10.4/

Chair
Dr. Richard D. SCHLICHTING
AT&T Labs Research
Shannon Laboratory, E221
180 Park Avenue
FLORHAM PARK, NJ 07932, USA
Tel. +1 973 360 8234
Fax +1 973 360 8077
E-mail: rick@research.att.com

Vice-Chair
Dr. Karama KANOUN
LAAS – CNRS
7, avenue du Colonel Roche
FR-31074 TOULOUSE Cedex 4
France
Tel. +33 5 61 33 62 35
Fax +33 5 61 33 64 11
E-mail: karama.kanoun@laas.fr

*) member emeritus
SIGDeB - IFIP WG 10.4 (Special Interest Group on Dependability Benchmarking) est. 1999

URL: http://www.ece.cmu.edu/~koopman/ifip_wg_10_4_sigdeb/

Chair
Dr. Karama KANOUN
LAAS-CNRS
7, Av. du Colonel Roche
FR-31077 TOULOUSE Cedex
France
Tel. +33 561 33 64 05
Fax +33 561 33 64 11
e-mail: karama.kanoun@laas.fr

Vice-Chair
Dr. Lisa SPAINHOWER
IBM Inc.
POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12601
USA
e-mail: lisa@us.ibm.com


AIMS
Electronic system design demands a tight integration on a very large profile of knowledge and skills ranging from hardware and software system architecture to semiconductor physics.

Functionality of complex embedded or stand-alone systems, to be applied in areas such as general-purpose computing, telecommunications, automotive, entertainment, and multimedia, may be realized by various combinations of analog and digital hardware and software parts.

Systems can be implemented by single or multiple integrated circuits and software modules that can be either of special purpose, programmable or reconfigurable.

The working group aims at providing a forum amongst creative experts to explore problem areas and solutions for the design of such complex electronic systems and also disseminating the solutions to a broader industrial and educational sphere.

SCOPE
The Working Group is interested in a broad range of topics related to the design and engineering of heterogeneous systems, containing hardware, software, and even mechanical parts.

- System Design Methods
- Embedded Systems
- Modeling and Specification
- Design Validation
- Formal Methods in Design
- Synthesis
- Design Environments
- Reconfigurable Computing
- VLSI Systems and Applications
- Physical Design
- Test and Testability
- Power-aware Design
- Analog and Mixed-Signal Systems
- Fundamental CAD Algorithms

URL: http://www.inf.ufrgs.br/ifip10-5/
Chair
Prof. Michel ROBERT
University Montpellier
LIRMM
161 rue Ada
FR-34952 MONTPELLIER, France
Tel. +33 467 418518
Fax +33 467 418500
e-mail: Michel.Robert@lirmm.fr

Vice-Chairs
Prof. Ricardo REIS
Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul
Av. Bento Goncalves, 9500
BR-91501-970 PORTO ALEGRE, Brasil
Tel. +55 51 3316 9500
Fax +55 51 3316 7308
e-mail: reis@inf.ufrgs.br

Prof. Luis M. SILVEIRA
University of Lisboa INESC/IST
Rua Alves Redol, 9, 136
PT-1000-029 LISBOA, Portugal
Tel. +351 21 3100337
Fax +351 21 3145843
e-mail: lms@inesc-id.pt

AU George J. Milne
AU Adam Postula
BE Luc Claesen
BR Flavio R. Wagner
CA David Agnew*
CA Eduard Cerny
CA Dan J. Gale
DE Jürgen Becker
DE Werner Damm*
DE Hans Evking
DE Manfred Glesner
DE Werner Grass*
DE Reiner W. Hartenstein
DE Tiziana Margaria
DE Klaus D. Müller-Glaser
DE Wolfgang Nebel
DE Robert Piloty
DE Franz J. Rammig
DE Wolfgang Rosenstiel
DE Peter Schwarz

ES Carlos Delgado Kloos
ES Eugenio Villar
FR Francois Anceau*
FR Przemyslaw Bakowski
FR Dominique Borrione
FR Ahmed Jerraya
FR Jean Mermet
GB Martyn Edwards
GB Peter A. Ivey
GB Gerry Musgrave
GR Odysseas Koufopavlou
GR Dimitrios Soudris
IT Enrico Macii
IT Donatella Sciuto
JP Masahiro Fujita*
JP Masaharu Imai
JP Osamu Karatsu*
JP Akihiko Yamada
KR Kiyoung Choi
NO Einar Aas

PL Adam Pawliak
RU Alexander L. Stempkovsky
TW Jing-Yang Jou
US Mario R. Barbacci
US Franc Brglez
US Edmund M. Clarke Jr.
US Joe P. Damore*
US John A. Darringer
US Nikil Dutt
US Graham R. Hellestrand
US Steven D. Johnson
US David C. Luckham
US Giovanni De Micheli
US Vincent Mooney III
US Hillel Ofek
US Pasupathi A. Subrahmanyam*
US Ronald Waxman
US John Willis
US Wayne Wolf

SIG 10.5.1 CHARME (Special Interest Group on Formal Design and Verification Methods for Correct Hardware-like Systems)

URL: http://www.cs.indiana.edu/~sjohnson/sig-charme/

Chair
Prof. Steven D. JOHNSON
University of Indiana
Computer Science Dept.
Lindley Hall, Room 215
150 S. Woodlawn
BLOOMINGTON, IN 47405-7104, USA
Tel. +1 812 855 2567
Fax +1 812 855 4829
e-mail: sjohnson@cs.indiana.edu
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BE</td>
<td>Luc Claesen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Mark Aagaard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Alan J. Hu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>Hans Eveking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>Thomas Kropf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR</td>
<td>Tiziana Margaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR</td>
<td>Dominique Borrione</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR</td>
<td>Nicolas Halbwachs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR</td>
<td>Laurence Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GB</td>
<td>Tom Melham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GB</td>
<td>Alan Mycroft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GB</td>
<td>Ken Turner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Danny Geist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Sagi Katz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Yossi Malkal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT</td>
<td>Benedetto Intrigila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT</td>
<td>Enrico Tronci</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Mary Sheeran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>Byron Cook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>Ganesh Gopalakrishnan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>Warren A. Hunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>Andrew Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>Ken McMillan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>John O'Leary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>Kanna Shimizu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US</td>
<td>Miroslav Velev</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TC 11 (SECURITY AND PROTECTION IN INFORMATION PROCESSING SYSTEMS) est. 1984, rev. 2006

AIMS
To increase the reliability and general confidence in information processing, as well as to act as a forum for security managers and others professionally active in the field of information processing security.

SCOPE
- the establishment of a common frame of reference for security in organizations, professions and the public domain;
- the exchange of practical experience in security work;
- the dissemination of information on and the evaluation of current and future protective techniques;
- the promotion of security and protection as essential elements of information processing systems.

URL: www.tc11.uni-frankfurt.de

Chair
Prof. Dr. Kai RANNENBERG, DE
Goethe University Frankfurt
Mobile Commerce and Multilateral Security
Graefstrasse 78
DE-60054 FRANKFURT/Main
Germany
Tel. +49 69 798 25301
Fax +49 69 798 25306
E-mail: kai.rannenberg@m-lehrstuhl.de

Vice-Chair
Prof. Rossoouw von SOLMS, ZA
Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University
Dept. of IT, Faculty of Engineering
Summerstrand (North)
P.O. Box 77000
PORT ELIZABETH 6031
South Africa
Tel. +27 41 504 3604
Fax +27 41 504 3313
E-mail: rossouw.vonolsms@nmmu.ac.za

Secretary
Prof. Lech J. JANCZEWSKI, NZ
The University of Auckland
Dept. of ISOM
Private Bag 92019
Old Choral Hall
7, Symonds Street
AUCKLAND, New Zealand
Tel. +64 9 373 7599 87538
Fax +64 9 373 7430
E-mail: lech@auckland.ac.nz

ex-officio members: WG Chairs

AT Ingrid Schaumueller-Bichl
AU William J. Caelli
AU Vijay Varadharajan
BE Bart De Decker
BR Carlos Maziero
CH Carlos Rieder
CL Alejandro Hevia
CN Sihan Qing
CY Philippos Peleties
CZ Dagmar Brechlirova
DE Hartmut Pohl
DK Jenn Knudsen
ES Francisco Javier López-Muñoz
FI Teemupekka Virtanen
GR Dimitris Gritzalis
HU György Papp
IN Rama K. Subramaniam
IT Pierangela Samaratii
JP Yuko Murayama
JP Ryoichi Sasaki
KR Seung-Won Sohn
NL Jaap-Henk Hoepman
NO Leon Strous
PT Pedro Manuel Barbosa Veiga
SE Louise Yngstrom
SI Tatjana Welzer
SK Jozef Vyskoc
US Carl E. Landwehr (ACM)
US Yves Deswarte (IEEE)
ZA Jan H. P. Eloff
ZW Geoff Fairall


AIMS
As management, at any level, may be increasingly held answerable for the reliable and secure operation of the information systems and services in their respective organizations in the same manner as they are for financial aspects of the enterprise, the Working Group will promote all aspects related to the Management of Information Security.

These aspects cover a wide range, from purely managerial aspects concerning Information Security, (like upper management awareness and responsibility for establishing and maintaining the necessary policy documents), to more technical aspects (like risk analysis, disaster recovery and other technical tools) to support the Information Security management process.
SCOPE
- to study and promote methods to make senior business management aware of the value of information as a corporate asset, and to get their commitment to implementing and maintaining the necessary objectives and policies to protect these assets;
- to study and promote methods and ways to measure and assess the security level in a company and to convey these measures and assessments to management in an understandable way;
- to research and develop new ways to identify the Information Security threats and vulnerabilities which every organization must face;
- to research and identify the effect of new and changed facilities and functions in new hardware and software on the management of Information Security;
- to study and develop means and ways to help information security managers to assess their effectiveness and degree of control;
- to address the problem of standards for Information Security.

STATEMENT OF CASE
There is a growing trend for senior business management to be held answerable for the reliable and secure operation of their information systems, as they are for control of their financial aspects. Information Security is, and should always be upper management responsibility.

Information security professionals and WG 11.1 in particular, should therefore be responsible for the development of all types of tools, mechanisms and methods to support top management in this new responsibility.

URL: http://ted.see.plymouth.ac.uk/ifip/

Chair
Prof. Steven M. FURNELL
University of Plymouth
Drake Circus
PLYMOUTH PL4 8AA, UK
Tel. +44 1752 233521
Fax +44 1752 233520
e-mail: sfurnell@network-research-group.org

Vice-Chair
Prof. Gurpreet DHILLON
Dept. of Information Systems
VCU School of Business
RICHMOND, VA 23284
Tel. +1 804 828 3183
e-mail: gdhillon@vcu.edu

Secretary
Dr. Paul S. DOWLAND
University of Plymouth
Drake Circus
PLYMOUTH PL4 8AA, UK
Tel. +44 1752 232513
Fax +44 1752 233520
e-mail: pdowland@network-research-group.org

AU Atif Ahmad
AU William Hutchinson
AU Sharman Lichtenstein
AU Sean Maynard
AU Malcolm R. Pattinson
AU Matthew Warren
CO Jeimy Cano
FI Jorma Kaja
FI Reijo Savola
FI Teenupekkka Virtanen
GB Nathan Clarke
GB Neil Doherty
GB Jean-Noel Ezingeard
GB Athanasios Karakasiliotis
GB Dimitrios Michalopoulos
GB Jeremy Ward
IT Julian Ruushi
MY Yang Guo
MY Omar Zakaria
NL Clemens Willemsen
NO Anniken Seip
NZ Pradeep Navalker
PL Andrzej Bialas
PK Muhammad Ali Paracha
SE Jabiir Bakar
SE Albin Zuccato
US Jagdish Gangolly
US Timothy Goles
US Murray Jennex
US Vijay Masurkar
ZA Carl Grundling
ZA Rossouw von Solms
ZW Anthony Kunaka


AIMS
To investigate methods and issues in the area of information security, particularly those related to small systems.

SCOPE
- to promote awareness and understanding of small systems security;
- to provide a forum for the discussion and understanding of small system security matters;
- to advance technologies and methodologies that support small systems security;
- to contribute, as feasible and appropriate, to international standards for small system security.
STATEMENT OF CASE
Small systems shall be defined to include personal computers, local area networks, multi-user and similar installations where there is typically no-one dedicated to security administration and the end user(s) are in the main responsible for system administration. It is the management of all organizations who are responsible for the reliable and secure operation of information systems which support the organization. Thus, it is management who must address security issues in the small systems environment.

URL: http://www.cs.ru.nl/ifip-wg11.2/

Chair
Dr. Jaap-Henk HOEPMAN
Radboud University Nijmegen
Security of Systems Group
PO Box 9010
NL-6500 GL NIJMEGEN
The Netherlands
Tel. +31 24 3652599
e-mail: jhh@cs.ru.nl

Vice-Chair
Dr. Sjouke MAUW
Eindhoven University of Technology
Computing Science Department
P.O. Box 513
NL-5600 MB EINDHOVEN
The Netherlands
Tel. +31 40 2472908
Fax +31 40 2475361
e-mail: sjouke@win.tue.nl

Secretary
Dr. Erik POLL
Radboud University Nijmegen
Dep. of Computing Science
Faculty of Science, Mathematics and Computer Science
Toernooiveld 1
NL-6525 ED Nijmegen
The Netherlands
Tel. +31 24 365 2710
Fax +31 24 365 2298
e-mail: erikpoll@cs.ru.nl

WG11.3 - Data and Application Security est. 1987, revised 2001
AIMS
To promote wider understanding of the risks to society of operating data management systems that lack adequate measures for security or privacy.
To encourage the application of existing technology for enhancing the security of database systems.
SCOPE
To advance technologies that support:
- the statement of security requirements for database systems;
- the design, implementation, and operation of database systems that include security functions;
- the assurance that implemented data management systems meet their security requirements.

URL: http://seclab.dti.unimi.it/~ifip113/

Chair
Prof. Vijay ATLURI
Rutgers University
MS/CIS Department
180 University Ave.
NEWARK, NJ 07102
USA
Tel. +1 973 353 1642
Fax +1 973 353 5033
e-mail: atluri@andromeda.rutgers.edu

Vice-Chair
Prof. Sabrina DE CAPITANI DI VIMERCATI
Università degli Studi di Milano
DTI - Dipartimento di Tecnologie dell'Informazione
Via Bramante 65
IT-26013 CREMA, Italy
Tel.: +39 0373898 057
Fax: +39 0373898 010
e-mail: decapita@dti.unimi.it

Secretary
Mr. Claudio A. ARDAGNA
University of Milan
Department of Information Technologies
Via Bramante 65
IT-26013 CREMA
Italy
Tel. +39 0373 898 048
Fax +39 0373 898 010
e-mail: ardagna@dti.unimi.it

AT Wolfgang Essmayr
AU Yun Bai
AU Zahir Tari
CA Cecilia Ioniita
CA Matunda Nyanchama
CA Stanley Robson de M. Oliveira
NL Wouter G. Teepe
US Gail-Joon Ahn
US Steven J. Bauer
US Leonard J. Binns
US Rae K. Bums
US John Campbell
US Catherine McCollum
US John McDermott
US Catherine A. Meadows
US Ulf Mattsson
US J. Bret Michael
US Roger L. Miller

**AIMS**
- to promote research on technical measures for securing computer networks, including both hardware- and software-based techniques;
- to promote dissemination of research results on network security in real-life networks in industry, academia and administrative institutions;
- to promote education in the application of security techniques, and to
- promote general awareness about security problems in the broad field of information technology.

**SCOPE**
Research on network security is understood to encompass at least the following topics:
- cryptographic techniques and their applications (confidentiality, digital signatures, integrity checking, ...);
- cryptographic protocols, including protocols for authentication, key distribution, electronic voting, electronic commerce, digital cash, ...;
- practical implementations of cryptographic protocols in network security systems (Kerberos, SSL, KryptoKnight, ...);
- secure mobile code (language based security, Java Security, proof-carrying code, code signing, meta-level protocols for security, aspect languages for security, ...);
- security from a software engineering point of view; adding security to applications in an orthogonal way using meta-level protocols, aspect languages, secure software engineering ...;
- firewalls;
- software for intrusion detection and audit tools.

**STATEMENT OF CASE**
Management in any organization is responsible for the reliable and secure operation of the information systems that support the organization. As inter and intra-organization networking between information systems become
the rule as well as the daily operational environment, the scope of concern takes on new aspects and new technical details come into play.

Management must not only address the security issues of wholly internal systems together with any networks to which they might be connected, but also must assure that the protective mechanisms installed in them are not accidentally or intentionally thwarted or subverted by other systems with which data exchange connections are established.

The range of subjects includes local area networks, regional and wide area networks, homogeneous and heterogeneous networks, and the networks which can arise for varying periods of time as a result of operational requirements for temporary or semi-permanent interconnections which can exist for varying periods of time.

Such networks will include dial-up or other connections which permit an organization’s employees to work from their homes, and those external connections enabling organizations to transact mutually linked business activities e.g. such as will take place under EDI agreement.

URL: http://www.ifip.tu-graz.ac.at/TC11/WG/index.htm

**Chair**
Dr. Jan CAMENISCH
IBM Research
Zurich Research Laboratory
Säumerstrasse 4
CH-8803 RUESCHLIKON
Switzerland
Tel. +41 44 724 8279
Fax +41 44 724 8953
e-mail: jca@zurich.ibm.com

**Secretary**
Mr. Michalis GEORGIOU
Cyprus College
MIS Dept.
6, Diogenes Str., Engomi
PO Box 22006
CY-1516 NICOSIA
Cyprus
Tel. +357 2271 3000
Fax +357 2266 2051
e-mail: michgeo@cycollege.ac.cy

**AIMS**

The aim is to promote through education, research and outreach, the awareness and understanding of:

1. Identity management in general, and, in this context:
   - identity management applications and methodologies;
   - optical and electronic document security;
   - potential and actual role and function of biometrics in particular;

2. Methods and techniques that can help to evaluate (specific) biometric technologies;
   - operational aspects of biometrics;
   - legal aspects of the application of biometrics;
   - impact of biometrics on society;
   - methods and techniques that can help to improve the quality of biometric technology (performance, privacy, compliance); and
3. National identity management in particular:
- national identity management as (a kind of) federated identity management;
- national identity management as a part of multilateral identity management;
- (possible) role and effectiveness of identity management in fighting (inter)national fraud, crime and terrorism;
- methods and techniques that can help to improve the quality of national identity management.

**SCOPE**

1. To establish and expand a common *identity management lexicon* so that the international community speaks the same language.
2. To propose, define and evaluate identity management applications and methodologies that will meet the standards of decision-makers in the public and private sector.
3. To propose, define and evaluate optical and electronical document security technologies that will meet the standards of decision-makers in the public and private sector.
4. To propose, define and evaluate biometric technologies and methodologies to be incorporated in (national) identity management that will meet the standards of decision-makers in the public and private sector.
5. To promote through education, research and outreach, a wider understanding of the legal, social and operational issues related to (national) identity management in general and the technologies mentioned above in particular.
6. In order to promote discussion related to research in the field, WG 11.6 will foster cooperation between:
   - International communities
   - Stakeholders, scientists and industry.
   - Technicians, sociologists, biologists, philosophers, psychologists and political scientists.

**Chair**

Mrs. Elisabeth DE LEEUW-LECEUR  
Ordina Infrastructure Solutions  
Ringwade 1  
3439 LM Nieuwegein  
Postbus 7101  
NL-3430 JC NIEUWEGEIN  
The Netherlands  
Tel. +31 30 6638300  
e-mail: elisabeth.de.leeuw@ordina.nl

**Vice-Chair**

Prof. Simone FISCHER-HUEBNER  
Karlstad University  
Department of Computer Science  
3439 LM Nieuwegein  
Postbus 7101  
SE-651 88 KARLSTAD  
Sweden  
Tel. +46 54 700 1723  
Fax +46 54 700 1828  
e-mail: simone.fischer-huebner@kau.se

AT Herbert Leitold  
AT Reinhard Posch  
BE Jos Dumortier  
CA Ann Cavoukian  
CH Andrezj Drygajo  
DE Marit Hansen  
DE Martin Meints  
DE Kai Rannenberg  
ES Fernando Cruz  
ES Petro Luis Muñioz  
ES Aljosa Passic

FR Gerard Chollet  
GB Nathan Clarke  
GB Eddy Higgs  
GR Stephanos Gritzalis  
NL Egbert Dijkstra  
NL Zeno Geradts  
NL Bart Jacobs  
NL Ronald Leenes  
NL Ruud van Munster  
NL Max Snijder

NL Leon Strous  
NL Jimmy C. Tseng  
NL Raymond Veldhuis  
NL Brenno de Winter  
NZ Miriam Lips  
SE Hans Hedborn  
SG Kwok-Yan Lam  
US Bill Willis  
US Charles Yanak  
ZA Keith Breckenridge

**WG 11.7 (joint with WG9.6; see TC9)**

**WG11.8 - Information Security Education est. 1991**

**AIMS**

To promote information security education and training at the university level and in government and industry.

**SCOPE**

- To establish an international resource center for the exchange of information about education and training in information security.
- To develop model courses in information security at the university level.
To encourage colleges and universities to include a suitable model course in information security at the graduate and/or undergraduate level in the disciplines of computer science, information systems and public service.

To develop information security modules that can be integrated into a business educational training program and/or introductory computer courses at the college or university level.

To promote an appropriate module about information security to colleges and universities, industry and government.

To collect, exchange and disseminate information, relating to information security courses conducted by private organizations for industry.

To collect and periodically disseminate an annotated bibliography of information security books, feature articles, reports, and other educational media.

URL: http://www.ifip.tu-graz.ac.at/TC11/WG/index.htm

Chair
Colonel Daniel RAGSDALE
US Military Academy
Dept. Electrical Eng. & Computer Science
601 Thayer Rd.
WEST POINT
NY, 10996-1695
USA
Tel. +1 914 938 4628
Fax +1 914 938 3807
e-mail: daniel.ragsdale@usma.edu

Vice-Chairs
Prof. Natalia MILOSLEVSKAYA
Moscow Physics Engineering Institute
Information Security Faculty
44 Department MEPHI
31 Kashirskoye shosse
RU-MOSCOW 115409, Russia
Tel. +7 095 3239084
Fax +7 095 3239086
e-mail: milmur@mephi.edu

Ms. Lynn FUTCHER
Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University
School of Inf. Technology
PO Box 77000
ZA-PORT ELIZABETH, 6031
South Africa
Tel. +27 41 504 9128
Fax +27 41 504 3313
e-mail: lynn.futcher@nmmu.ac.za

Secretary
Lt. Col. Ronald DODGE
US Military Academy
Dept. Electrical Eng. & Computer Science
601 Thayer Rd.
WEST POINT
NY, 10996-1695
USA
Tel. +1 845 938 5569
Fax +1 845 938 3807
e-mail: ronald.dodge@usma.edu

Member list under construction

WG11.9 - Digital Forensics est. 2004

AIMS
The aim of the IFIP WG11.9 group is to promote through education, research and outreach, the awareness and understanding of (i) the scientific methods and techniques that help to tell about a computer related security incident (including those that involve converging digital technology), what occurred, when it occurred, how it occurred, what resources were affected and who initiated the incident, in a manner that will support a legal action, and (ii) the operational and legal aspects of new and emerging digital technology so as to help develop such methods and techniques.

SCOPE
The scope of the WG11.9 group is
- To establish and expand a common digital forensics lexicon so that international community speaks the same language.
• To propose, define and evaluate core technologies that assist in the discovery, explanation and presentation of conclusive and persuasive digital evidence that will meet the heightened scrutiny of the courts and other decision-makers in military and civilian environments.
• To promote through education, research and outreach, a wider understanding of the legal, social and operational issues related to digital forensics.
• To foster cooperation between international communities so as to promote scholarly discussion related to digital forensic research and its application.

URL: www.ifip119.org

Chair
Dr. Indrajit RAY
Colorado State University
601 S. Howes Street
FORT COLLINS, CO 80523-1873, USA
Tel. +1 970 491 7524
Fax +1 970 491 7524
e-mail: indrajit@cs.colostate.edu

Vice-Chair
Mr. Mark POLLITT
Digital Evidence Professional Services, Inc.
PO Box 1309
ELLICOTT CITY, MD 21043
USA
Tel. +1 410 598 3008
Fax +1 410 465 8992
e-mail: mark@digitalevidencepro.com

Secretary
Dr. Sujeet SHENOI
University of Tulsa
Computer Science Dept.
Keplinger Hall
600 S. College Ave.
TULSA, OK 74104-3189
USA
Tel. +1 918 631 3269
Fax +1 918 631 3077
e-mail: sujeet@utulsa.edu

AU Jill Slay
FR Thomas Duval
FR Bernard Jouga
GB Jonathan Clark
JP Ryoichi Sasaki
NO Svein Willsassen
US Charles Adams
US Nicole Bebee
US Paul Burke
US Xincoln Chen
US Philip Craiger
US David Dampier
US Mark Davis
US Rajni Goel
US David Greer
US Yong Guan
US Warren Harrison
US Mark Hartong
US Patrick Juola
US Michael Losavio
US Gavin Manes
US Daniel Massey
US Nasir Memon
US James Okolica
US Kevin O’Shea
US Mauricio Papa
US Anthony Persaud
US Gilbert Peterson
US Scott Redding
US H. Richard Reeve
US Golden Richard III
US Marcus Rogers
US Vassil Roussev
US Kulesh Shannugasundaram
US Peter Stephenson
US Christopher Swenson
US Anthony Whitledge
US Duminda Wijesekera
ZA Bennie Fei
ZA Anna Granova
ZA Comelia Grolber
ZA Barry Irwin
ZA Rut Laubscher
ZA Martin Olivier
ZA Colette Trompeter
ZA Hein Venter
ZA Cobus Venter

WG 11.10 - Critical Infrastructure Protection est. 2006

AIMS
The principal aim of IFIP WG 11.10 is to weave science, technology and policy in developing and implementing sophisticated, yet practical, solutions that will help secure information, computer and network assets in the various critical infrastructure sectors. Information infrastructure protection efforts at all levels – local, regional, national and international – will be advanced by leveraging the WG 11.10 membership’s strengths in sustained research and development, educational and outreach initiatives.

SCOPE
• To identify information security challenges and implementation issues that are common (as well as unique) to infrastructure sectors.
• To elucidate the interdependencies existing between infrastructure sectors and their information security implications.
• To identify core security principles and techniques that can be applied to address problems in information infrastructure protection.
• To develop sophisticated information infrastructure protection solutions that blend scientific methods, engineering techniques and public policy.
WG11.11 – Trust Management est. 2006

AIMS
Working Group 11.11 aims to provide a forum for cross-disciplinary investigation of the application of trust as a means of establishing security and confidence in the global computing infrastructure, recognizing trust as a crucial enabler for meaningful and mutual beneficial interactions. The working group will bring together researchers with an interest in complementary aspects of trust, from both technology oriented disciplines and the field of law, social sciences and philosophy. In this way the working group will provide the common background necessary for advancing towards an in-depth understanding of the fundamental issues and challenges in the area of trust management in open systems.

The main membership will most likely be specialized researchers, both from universities and company laboratories. Government organizations and IFIP member societies and their members will be the main users of the results of the group.

Working Group 11.11 has a link to the area of other groups, both inside and outside IFIP and the group will seek actively for close cooperation with these groups.

SCOPE of the working group (non-exhaustive and non-exclusive):
- semantics and models for security and trust;
• trust management architectures, mechanisms and policies;
• trust in e-commerce, e-service, e-government;
• trust and privacy; (link with wg 9.6 / 11.7)
• identity and trust management; (link with wg 11.6)
• trust securing digital as well as physical assets;
• social and legal aspects of trust (link with wg 9.6 / 11.7)

Chair
Dr. Javier LOPEZ-MUÑOZ
Universidad de Málaga
E.T.S. de Ingeniería Informática
Campus Teatinos
ES-29071 MALAGA
Spain
Tel. +34 95 213 13 27
Fax +34 95 213 13 97
e-mail: jim@lcc.uma.es

Vice-Chair
Theo DIMITRAKOS
British Telecom
Security Research Centre
Astra Park, Martleham Heath,
Ipswich
SUFFOLK, IP5 3RE
United Kingdom
Tel. +44 1473 646706
e-mail: theo.dimitrakos@bt.com

Secretary
Dr. Stephen MARSH
NRC Institute for Information Technology
55 Crowley Farm Road, Suite 1100-C, Scientific Park
CA-MONCTON, NB E1A 7R1
Canada
Tel. +1 506 861-0965
Fax +1 506 851 3630e-mail:
Stephen.Marsh@nrc-cnrc.gc.ca

Dr. Sandro ETALLE
University of Twente
Distributed and Embedded Systems Group
P.O. Box 217
NL-7500 AE ENSCHEDE
The Netherlands
Tel. +31 53 4891195
Fax +31 53 4894047
e-mail: sandro.etalle@utwente.nl

AU Audun Josang
DK Christian Jensen
FR Valerie Issarny
GB Stefan Poslad
GR Christos Nikolaou
IE Paddy Nixon
IT Fabio Martinelli
IT Fabio Massacci
NO Peter Herrmann
NO Ketil Stolen
US Ningui Li
US John Mitchell
US Simon Shiu
US Will Winsborough
US Marianne Winslett

118
TC 12 (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE) est. 1989, revised 1991, 2004

AIMS
1. To foster the development and understanding of Artificial Intelligence and its applications worldwide.
2. To promote interdisciplinary exchanges between Artificial Intelligence and other fields of information processing.
3. To contribute to the overall aims and objectives and further development of IFIP as the international body for Information Processing.

SCOPE
Artificial Intelligence covers a wide range of techniques, which can be applied to a very wide range of application areas. Its subfields include (but are not restricted to) the following:

- Automated Reasoning
- Belief Revision
- Case-Based Reasoning
- Computer Vision
- Constraint Satisfaction
- Data Mining
- Evolutionary Algorithms
- Intelligent Agents
- Intelligent Planning and Scheduling
- Intelligent Robotics
- Knowledge Acquisition
- Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining
- Knowledge Engineering
- Knowledge-Based Systems
- Knowledge Management
- Knowledge Representation and Reasoning
- Machine Learning
- Machine Translation
- Model-based Reasoning
- Natural Language Processing
- Neural Nets
- Pattern Recognition
- Qualitative Reasoning
- Search
- Semantic Web

URL: http://www.ifiptc12.org/

Chair
Prof. Max A. BRAMER, GB
University of Portsmouth
School of Computing
Buckingham Building Lion Terrace
PORTSMOUTH, PO1 3HE
Hants
United Kingdom
Tel. +44 2392 846380
Fax +44 2392 846364
e-mail: max.bramer@port.ac.uk

Secretary
Prof. John DEBENHAM, AU
Univ. of Technology, Sydney
Faculty of Inf. Technology
PO Box 123
BROADWAY, NSW 2007
Australia
Tel. +61 2 9514 1837
Fax +61 2 9514 1807
e-mail: debenham@it.uts.edu.au

AR Analia Amandi
AT Werner Horn
BE Pierre-Yves Schobbens
BG Vassil Sgurev
CL Mauricio Solar
CLEI Enrique González Guerrero**
CN Zhongzhi Shi
CZ Olga Stepanikova
DE Bernd Neumann
DE Petra Perner* (IAPR)
DK Brian Mayoh
ES Ramon López de Mántaras
FI Timo Honkela
FR Jean Paul Haton
FR Eunika Mercier-Laurent (AFIA)
GR Ilias Maglogiannis
GR Constantine D. Spyropoulos
HR Nikola Bogunović
HU Peter Szeredi
IN P V S Rao
IT Luigia Carlucci-Aiello
JP Toyoaki Nishida
LT Gintautas Dzemyda
NL Joost Kok
NO Agnar Aamodt
NZ Nikola Kasabov**
PT Helder Manuel Ferreira Coelho
RS Viadan Devedzic
RS Nenad Stefanović
SE Erik Sandelwall
SI Matjaz Gams
SK Pavol Navrat
US Andrea Omicini (ACM)
US Daniel O'Leary (IEEE)
US Ramasamy Uthurusamy* (IJCAI)

ex-officio members: WG Chairs

*) affiliate member
**) corresponding member
WG12.1 - Knowledge Representation and Reasoning est. 2004

AIM
To study and develop theory and techniques for knowledge representation and reasoning.

SCOPE
The scope of the Working Group's activities includes (but is not restricted to) the following:

- Abductive Reasoning
- Inductive Reasoning
- Non-monotonic Reasoning
- Reasoning about Actions and Change
- Spatial Reasoning
- Temporal Reasoning
- Automated Reasoning
- Computational Logic
- Logic Programming
- Situation Calculus
- Production Systems
- Semantic Networks
- Frames
- Object-orientated Representation
- Bayesian Networks

Chair
Prof. Timo HONKELA
Helsinki University of Technology
Laboratory of Computer and Information Science
P.O.Box 5400
FI-02015 HUT, Finland
e-mail: timo.honkela@hut.fi

Member list under construction

WG12.2 - Machine Learning and Data Mining est. 1993, revised 2003, 2005

AIM
To explore computer methodology and algorithms that improve automatically through experience. Applications range from data mining programs that discover general rules in large data sets, to information filtering systems that automatically learn users' interests.

SCOPE
- Concept Learning and Inductive Learning
- Association Rules
- Case-based Learning
- Artificial Neural Networks
- Bayesian Learning
- Uncertainty Learning
- Reinforcement Learning
- Evolutionary Learning
- Perceptual Learning
- Computational Learning Theory
- Population-based Learning
- Data Mining
- Application Case Study

URL: http://www.intsci.ac.cn/en/ifip/index.html
WG12.3 - Intelligent Agents est. 2003

AIMS
To study and develop theory and techniques for intelligent agents.

SCOPE
- Theory and agent modelling
- Agent architectures
- Agent-based software engineering
- Coordinating, cooperation and negotiation
- Evolution, adaptation and learning
- Multiple agents
- Mobile agents
- Agent-based grid computing
- Agent-based applications

Chair
Prof. Wiebe van der HOEK
University of Liverpool
Dept. of Computer Science
LIVERPOOL L69 7ZF, UK
Tel. +44 151 794 3672/7480
Fax +44 151 794 3715
e-mail: wiebe@csc.liv.ac.uk

Vice-Chair
Prof. John DEBENHAM
Univ. of Technology, Sydney
Faculty of Inf. Technology
PO Box 123
BROADWAY, NSW 2007
Australia
Tel. +61 2 9514 1837
Fax +61 2 9514 1807
e-mail: debenham@it.uts.edu.au

Secretary
Dr. Nicolas BREDECHE
Université Paris-Sud
Laboratoire de Recherche en
Informatique
Bâtiment 490
FR-91405 ORSAY
France
Tel. +33 1 69 15 76 02
Fax +33 1 69 15 65 86
e-mail: bredeche@iri.fr

AU H. Dai
AU M. Stumptner
CA Stan Matwin
CN Q. He
CN G. Wang
CN Z. Zhou
FI B. Back
FR E. Mercier-Laurent
FR J. Zucker
GB J. Bullinaria
GB F. Coenen
GB X. Yao
JP H. Motoda
PL A. Skowron
RU A. Galushkin
US R. Agrawal
US D. Leake

BE Pierre Yves Schobbens
CN Zhongzhi Shi
WG 12.4/2.12 (Semantic Web - joint with TC2)

Chair
Prof. Tharam DILLON
University of Technology Sydney
Faculty of Inf. Technology
P.O.Box 123
BROADWAY NSW 2007
Australia
Tel. +61 2 9514 1800
Fax +61 2 9514 1810
e-mail: tharam@it.uts.edu.au

Vice-Chairs
Prof. Elizabeth CHANG
Curtin University of Technology
Centre for Extended Enterprise
and Business Intelligence
GPO Box U1987
PERTH WA, 6845
Australia
Tel. +61 8 9266 1235
Fax +61 8 9266 7548
e-mail: elizabeth.chang@cbs.curtin.edu.au

Secretary
Prof. Elizabeth CHANG
Curtin University of Technology
Centre for Extended Enterprise
and Business Intelligence
GPO Box U1987
PERTH WA, 6845
Australia
Tel. +61 8 9266 1235
Fax +61 8 9266 7548
e-mail: elizabeth.chang@cbs.curtin.edu.au

Member list under construction

WG12.5 - Artificial Intelligence Applications est. 1993, rev. 2003

AIM
To explore the use of Artificial Intelligence techniques for applications development.

SCOPE
All areas of application in which Artificial Intelligence techniques can give benefits to users.

Techniques for application development including:
- Conceptual frameworks for application specification and design
- User interface design
- Integration of AI software and systems with conventional databases, programming languages, and operating systems
- Related research issues such as knowledge acquisition, learning, validation and implementation techniques.

URL: http://www-staff.it.uts.edu.au/~debenham/wg12.5/

Chair
Prof. Max A. BRAMER
University of Portsmouth
School of Computing
Buckingham Building
Lion Terrace
PORTSMOUTH, PO1 3HE
Hants, UK
Tel. +44 2392 846380
Fax +44 2392 846364
e-mail: max.bramer@port.ac.uk

Secretary
Prof. John DEBENHAM
Univ. of Technology, Sydney Faculty
of Inf. Technology
PO Box 123
BROADWAY, NSW 2007
Australia
Tel. +61 2 9514 1837
Fax +61 2 9514 1807
e-mail: debenham@it.uts.edu.au
WG12.6 - Knowledge Management  est. 1998, rev. 2003

AIMS
1. To develop advanced methods for organizing, accessing and exploiting heterogeneous multimedia data which becomes available through modern communication technology
2. To bring together various areas of AI research and technology to meet this challenge, e.g. knowledge representation, natural language understanding, speech and image understanding, reasoning methods, learning, and agent technologies
3. To develop technology for diverse applications, e.g. subject-specific brokers, corporate knowledge bases, data-mining tools, content-based query languages, multimedia data indexing schemes and web-based information services.

SCOPE
Technologies, processes, and systems for supporting such aspects of knowledge management as collaboration, learning, innovation, decision making, investigation, embedding and archiving.

The interplay between inter-organizational, enterprise, group-based, and personal technologies.

Technology trends including
- the convergences of E-Learning with Knowledge Management, E-Business with Knowledge Management, Collaborative Commerce with Knowledge Management, and Science of Learning with Knowledge Management
- the gradual alignment of business process management tools in enterprise portals
- the impacts of peer-to-peer and grid computing on enterprise collaborations and computing.


Chair
Dr. Rose DIENG
INRIA
2004 route des Luccioles
BP 93
FR-06902 SOPHIA ANTIPOLIS
France
Tel. +33 49 238 78 10
e-mail: Rose.Dieng@inria.fr

AU  Peter Dalmaris
AU  Eric Tsui
CA  Olivier Gerbe
CH  Knut Hinkelmann

FR  Eunika Mercier-Laurent
FR  Kostas Karpouzis
FR  Luigia Carlucci Aiello
NL  Lora Aroyo
FR  Yves Demazeau
FR  Anne Dourgnon-Hanoune

NO  Agnar Aamodt
NO  Natasha Noy
US  Natasha Noy
US  Daniel O’Leary
US  Ramasamy Uthurusamy (IJCAI)

Chair
Dr. Rose DIENG
INRIA
2004 route des Luccioles
BP 93
FR-06902 SOPHIA ANTIPOLIS
France
Tel. +33 49 238 78 10
e-mail: Rose.Dieng@inria.fr

AU  Peter Dalmaris
AU  Eric Tsui
CA  Olivier Gerbe
CH  Knut Hinkelmann

FR  Eunika Mercier-Laurent
FR  Kostas Karpouzis
FR  Luigia Carlucci Aiello
NL  Lora Aroyo
FR  Yves Demazeau
FR  Anne Dourgnon-Hanoune

NO  Agnar Aamodt
NO  Natasha Noy
US  Natasha Noy
US  Daniel O’Leary
US  Ramasamy Uthurusamy (IJCAI)

123
WG12.7 - Computer Vision est. 2003

AIMS
To study and develop techniques for signal and image interpretation and understanding based on Artificial Intelligence methods such as case-based reasoning and data mining.

SCOPE
The scope of the Working Group’s activities includes (but is not restricted to) the following:

- Similarity assessment
- Case representation, refinement, generalization and retrieval
- Data mining of signals, images and video

URL: http://www.ibai-research.de/

Chair
Dr. Petra PERNER
Institute of Computer Vision and Applied Computer Sciences
Körnerstraße 10
DE-04107 LEIPZIG
Germany
Tel. +49 341 86 12 273
Fax +49 341 86 12 275
e-mail: pperner@ibai-institut.de

Vice-Chair
Dr. Alec HOLT
University of Otago
School of Business
Information Science Dept.
60 Clyde Street
DUNÉDIN, New Zealand
Tel. +64 3 479 5032
Fax +64 3 479 8311
e-mail: aholt@infoscience.otago.ac.nz

Secretary
Mrs. Christiane SCHATTE
Institute of Computer Vision and Applied Computer Sciences
Körnerstraße 10
DE-04107 LEIPZIG
Germany
Tel: +49 341 86 12 273
Fax +49 341 86 12 275
e-mail: schatte@ibai-institut.de

Member list under construction
TC 13 (HUMAN-COMPUTER INTERACTION) est. 1989

AIMS
To encourage development towards a science and a technology of human-computer interaction, the Technical Committee will pursue the following Aims:

- to encourage empirical research (using valid and reliable methodology, with studies of the methods themselves where necessary);
- to promote the use of knowledge and methods from the human sciences in both design and evaluation of computer systems;
- to promote better understanding of the relation between formal design methods and system usability and acceptability;
- to develop guidelines, models and methods by which designers may be able to provide better human-oriented computer systems;
- to co-operate with other groups, inside and outside IFIP, so as to promote user-orientation and "humanization" in system design.

SCOPE
The main orientation is toward the users, especially the non-computer-professional users, and how to improve the human-computer relationship for them.

Areas of study include:
- the problems people have with computers;
- the impact of computers upon people in both individual and organizational contexts;
- the determinants of utility, usability and acceptability;
- the appropriate allocation of tasks between computers and people;
- modelling the user as an aid to better system design;
- harmonising the computer to the characteristics and needs of the user.

While the Scope is thus set wide, with a tendency towards general principles rather than particular systems, it is recognised that progress will only be achieved through both general studies to advance theoretical understanding and specific studies on practical issues (e.g. interface design standards, software system consistency; documentation, appropriateness of alternative communication media, human factors guidelines for dialogue design, the problems of integrating multi-media systems to match user needs and organizational practices etc.).

URL: http://csmobile.upe.ac.za/ifip

Chair
Prof. Annelise Mark PEJTERSEN, DK
Center of Cognitive Systems
Engineering
Smørum Bygade 52
DK-2765 SMØRUM
Denmark
Tel. + 45 44 65 20 67
e-mail: ampcse@mail.dk

Vice-Chairs
Prof. Janet L. WESSON, ZA
Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University
Dept. of Computer Science & Information Systems
P.O. Box 1600
6031 PORT ELIZABETH
South Africa
Tel. +27 41 504 2323
Fax +27 41 504 2831
e-mail: janet.wesson.@nmmu.ac.za

Mr. Philip D. GRAY, GB
University of Glasgow
Dept. of Computing Science
GLASGOW G12 8QQ Scotland
United Kingdom
Tel. +44 141 330 4933
Fax +44 141 330 4913
e-mail: pdg@dcs.gla.ac.uk

Secretary
Prof. Gitte LINDGAARD, CA
Carleton University
Department of Psychology
1125 Colonel By Drive
OTTAWA, ONTARIO K1S 5B6
Canada
Tel. +1 613 520 2600 ext. 2255
Fax +1 613 520 3667
e-mail: gitte_Lindgaard@carleton.ca

Vice-Chair
Dr. Lars OESTREICHER, SE
Uppsala University
Dept. of Information Science
PO Box 513
SE-75120 UPPSALA
Sweden
Tel. +46 18 471 10 19
Fax +46 18 52 12 70
e-mail: larsoe@dis.uu.se
WG13.1 - Education in HCI and HCI Curricula est. 1990, revised 1991

**AIMS**
- to improve HCI education at all levels of higher education;
- to coordinate and unite efforts to enhance the development of HCI curricula;
- to recommend fundamental structures for curricula and course materials and for their adaptation to the various national educational systems;
- to advance international recognition of qualifications in this field, and
- to promote the teaching of HCI

**SCOPE**
The scope of the Working Group will build upon existing work in IFIP member countries to include:
- the evaluation of the needs of industry to enhance the qualifications of HCI, based upon societal objectives to improve the work environment;
- the collation of existing curricula, course literature and other relevant materials developed by member societies or institutions who are contributing to their work;
- the design of recommendations and guidelines for HCI curricula at different levels of higher education, and the adaptation of the guidelines to the cultural situation within which the respective education systems are based.

URL: [http://www.hcieducation.org](http://www.hcieducation.org)

**Chair**
Prof. Paula KOTZÉ  
University of South Africa  
School of Computing  
P O Box 392,  
ZA-UNISA, 0003  
South Africa  
Tel. +27 12 429 6677  
Fax +27 12 429 6655  
e-mail: kotzep@unisa.ac.za

**Vice-Chair**
Dr. Lars ÖSTREICHER  
Uppsala University  
Dept. of Information Science  
P O Box 513  
SE-75120 UPPSALA  
Sweden  
Tel. +46 18 471 10 19  
Fax +46 18 52 12 70  
e-mail: larsoe@dis.uu.se

**Secretary**
Prof. Konrad BAUMANN  
FH Joanneum  
Alte Poststrasse 149  
AT-8020 GRAZ  
Austria  
Tel. +43 316 5453 8615  
Fax +43 316 5453 8601  
e-mail: konrad.baumann@fh-joanneum.at
AIMS
The principal objective of the Working Group will be:

- to foster research, dissemination of information and good practice in the methodical application of HCI to software engineering.

This objective decomposes into two sub-goals:

- to encourage research into and development of HCI principles, methods and techniques applied to system design and integrated with principles, methods and tools in software engineering, and
- to encourage research into human action within the system development process and to promote knowledge transfer from such studies into the construction of integrated HCI-SE design methods.

SCOPE

- evaluation and synthesis of HCI specification and design methods;
- implications of cognitive psychology for the design of human-computer interfaces;
- evaluation and study of different approaches to design delivery: cognitive models, design rationales, task artifact cycles, engineering principles, development methods;
- methods and techniques of human factors in software engineering as practiced in industrial environments;
- human behaviour in software development, i.e. cognitive studies of software engineering;
- cooperative work techniques applied to software development.

URL: http://wwwswt.informatik.uni-rostock.de/IFIP_13_2/

Chair
Prof. Dr. Peter FORBRIG
Universität Rostock
Fachbereich Informatik
Albert-Einstein-Straße 21
DE-18051 ROSTOCK
Germany
Tel. +49 381 498 7620
Fax +49 381 498 7482
e-mail: Peter.Forbig@informatik.uni-rostock.de

Vice-Chairs
Dr. Regina BERNHAUPT
Universität Salzburg
ICT&S-Center
Sigmund-Haffner-Gasse 18
AT-5020 SALZBURG
Austria
Tel. +43 662 8044 4814
Fax +43 662 6389 4800
e-mail: Regina.Bernhaupt@sbg.ac.at

Prof. Jan GULLIKSEN
Uppsala University
Department for Information Technology/Human Computer Interaction
Box 337
SE-751 05 UPPSALA
Sweden
Tel. +46 18 471 2849
Fax +46 18 471 7811
e-mail: jan.gulliksen@it.uu.se

Secretary
Prof. Janet L. WESSON
Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University
Department of Computer Science & Information Systems
PO Box 77000
6031 PORT ELIZABETH
South Africa
Tel. +27 41 504 2323
Fax +27 41 504 2831
e-mail: janet.wesson@nmmu.ac.za

AU Judy Hammond
BR Simone Barbosa
CA Ahmed Seffah
DE Jan Borchers
DE Eduard Metzker
DE Daniel Sinnig
DK Morten Borup Harning
DK Annelise Mark-Pejtersen
ES Xavier Ferre

ES Francisco Montero
FR Bertrand David
FR Philippe Palanque
FR Marco Antonio A. Winckler
SE Inger Boivie
SE Ake Waldius
GB David Benyon
GB Andrew Dearden

GB Susan Harker
GB Alistair Sutcliffe
IT Fabio Patemo
NL Matthias Rauterberg
NL Martijn van Welie
NO Jan Havard Skjetne
US John M. Carroll
US John Karat
AIMS
The principal objectives of the Working Group will be:

- to make HCI designers aware of the needs of people with disabilities;
- to recommend guidelines for the design of HCI to facilitate the use of computers by people with disabilities;
- to monitor the latest developments in the design of HCI and their impact on accessibility and usability;
- to encourage the development of information systems and complementary tools which permit the adaptation of the human interface for each specific user.

SCOPE
There are over 500 million people with disabilities in the world. Social exclusion and many other problems often result from their situation. It is recognised that developments in IT/HCI can often help with problems, for example to maximise choice and integration. However, there is also a danger that such developments can lead to the further exclusion of this user group if they are not designed from the beginning with universal access as an aim.

Working Group 13.3 intends to make designers of information systems and complementary tools aware of the needs of this group in order to encourage the development of more appropriate tools for access and usability. As a result, systems will become universally accessible, and the market for them will increase.

Specifically the scope of WG13.3 will include the following activities:

- coordination and exchange of information with other relevant bodies;
- collaboration with institutions interested in this field of HCI and disability;
- focussed HCI orientation to enable people with disabilities to use information systems and complementary tools for positive advantage.

URL: http://www.info.fundp.ac.be/IFIP13-3/

Chair
Prof. Monique NOIRHOMME-FRAITURE
Univ. Notre Dame de la Paix
Inst. d'Informatique
21 rue Grandgagnage
BE-5000 NAMUR, Belgium
e-mail: mnoirhomme@info.fundp.ac.be

Vice-Chair
Prof. Dr. Gerhard WEBER
Technical University Dresden
Institute for Applied Computer Science
Nöthnitzer Str. 46
DE-01187 DRESDEN
Germany
Tel. +49 351 463 38467
Fax +49 351 463 38491
e-mail: g.weber@hci-research.de

Secretary
Ms. Colette A. NICOLLE
Loughborough University
Ergonomics and Safety Research Institute (ESRI)
Holywell Building
Hollywell Way
LOUGHBOROUGH,
LE11 3TU, U.K.
Tel. +44 1509 226 900
Fax.+44 1509 226 960
e-mail: c.a.nicolle@lboro.ac.uk

AT  Klaus Miesenberger
AU  Robert Pedlow
BE  Anne de Baenst
BE  Jan Engelen
DE  Klaus Fellbaum
DE  Carlos A. Velasco
DE  Gerhard Weber
ES  Julio Abascal
FI  Ilkka Saamio
GB  Norman Alm
GB  Lesley Axerlof
GB  Geoff Busby
GB  David Colven
GB  Julie Howell
GB  Caroline Jarrett
GB  Martin Maguire
GB  Helen Petrie
GB  Jim S. Sandhu
GR  John Darzentas
GR  Constantine Stephanidis
NL  Mathijs Soede
NL  M.A. Neerincx
NL  Floris van Nes
PT  Luis Azevedo
SE  Jan Gulliksen
SE  Clas Thoren
US  Gregg C. Vanderheiden

WG13.4 (joint with WG2.7; see TC2)
WG13.5 - Human Error, Safety and System Development est. 1998

AIMS
This working group aims to support practitioners, regulators and researchers to develop leading edge techniques in hazard analysis and the safety engineering of computer-based systems. Particular emphasis will be on the role of human error both in the development and in the operation of complex processes and on techniques that can be easily integrated into existing system engineering practices. Specifically, the aims are:

- to provide a framework for studying human factors that relate to systems failure;
- to provide a forum for practitioners, regulators and researchers interested in the 'human contribution' to major accidents and incidents;
- to identify leading edge techniques for the development of safety-critical interactive systems and integrate them with existing systems engineering techniques;
- to support and guide international accreditation activities in the area of safety-critical systems.

SCOPE
To build on existing work in IFIP member countries in the following areas:

- techniques for analysing human, managerial and organisational factors that relate to the occurrence of accidents;
- the integration of human factors concerns into risk analysis and assessment;
- the integration of human factors concerns into systems engineering techniques for safety-critical systems development;
- the ergonomics of human-computer interaction with safety-critical applications;
- the role of human error both in the development and in the operation of complex processes.

URL: http://www.dcs.gla.ac.uk/johnson/IFIP_WG13.5

Chair
Prof. Philippe PALANQUE
University Paul Sabatier
Toulouse III
LLIHS-IRIT
118, route de Narbonne
FR-31062 TOULOUSE
Tel. +33 561 55 69 65
Fax +33 561 55 62 58
e-mail: palanque@irit.fr

Vice-Chair
Mr. Ronald BORING
Idaho National Laboratory
PO Box 1625
IDAHO FALLS
ID 83415-3605, USA
Tel. +1 208 526 0966
Fax +1 208 526 2777
e-mail: ronald.boring@inl.gov

Secretary
Prof. Chris W. JOHNSON
University of Glasgow
Dept. of Computer Science
GLASGOW, G12 8QJ
Scotland, UK
Tel. +44 141 330 6053
Fax +44 141 330 4913
e-mail: johnson@dcs.gla.ac.uk

BE D. Javaux
CA J. Davies
CA K. Vicente
DE P. Ladkin
NL T. van der Schaaf
US S. Bogner
US D. Busse
US D. Woods

WG13.6 - Human-Work Interaction Design est. 2005

AIMS
The aims of the HVID working group are:

- To encourage empirical studies and conceptualisations of the interaction among humans, their variegated social contexts and the technology they use both within and across these contexts.
- Promote the use of knowledge, concepts, methods and techniques that enables user studies to procure a better apprehension of the complex interplay between individual, social and organisational contexts and thereby a better understanding of how and why people work in the ways they do.
- Promote a better understanding of the relationship between work-domain based empirical studies and iterative design of prototypes and new technologies.
- Establish a network of researchers, practitioners and domain/subject matter experts working within this field.

Thus on an overall level the working group aims at establishing relationships between extensive empirical work-domain studies and HCI design.
SCOPE

A Human-Work Interaction Design group (HWID) will provide the basis for an improved cross-disciplinary co-operation and mutual inspiration among researchers, but it will also lead to a number of new research initiatives and developments, as well as an increased awareness of HWID in existing HCI educations. Complexity will be a key notion in the working group, it is not a priori defined or limited to any particular domains. A main target of the work group is the analysis of and the design for the variety of complex work and life contexts found in different business.

Technology is changing human life and work contexts in numerous, multi-faceted ways:

- Interfaces between collaborating individuals; advanced communication networks
- Small and large-scale distributed systems
- Multimedia and embedded technologies
- Mobile technologies and advanced "intelligent" robots
- With this evolution, toward new ways of working, has followed an intensive demand for techniques and technologies that address contemporary issues connected to:
  - Communication, collaboration, and problem solving
  - Large information spaces, variability, discretion, learning, and information seeking

This evolution toward new ways of working and living must be embraced as a challenge to current knowledge and practice and one, moreover, which presents exciting new opportunities in:

- Epistemology, with knowledge acquisition, knowledge creation, management and knowledge sharing
- The symbiosis of users and contexts of use, between work and life-quality and with both professional and individual development.

It is a challenge to design applications that support users of technology in complex and emergent organisational and work contexts, and thus opportunities exist to focus on methods, theories, tools, techniques and prototype design on an experimental basis.

Under these circumstances, the primary question is less whether we choose to study the use of a particular computer application or prefer, instead, to conduct bottom up empirical experiments of work contexts. The new problem is how we can understand, conceptualise and design for the complex and emergent contexts in which human life and work are now embroiled. This problem calls for cross disciplinary, empirical and theoretical approaches that focus on Human-Work Interaction Design, meaning that the technology itself and particularly the design and use of technologies mediates the interaction between humans and specific work contexts.

URL: http://asp.cbs.dk/hci/hwid/

Chair
Prof. Annelise Mark PEJTERSEN
Cognitive Systems Engineering
Smørum Bygade 52
DK-2765 SMØRUM
Denmark
Tel. + 45 44 65 20 67
e-mail: ampcse@mail.dk

Vice-Chair
Dr. Torkil CLEMMENSEN
Copenhagen Business School
Department of Informatics
Howitzvej 60, 2.10
DK-2000 FREDRIKSBORG C
Denmark
Tel.: +45 3815 2389
Fax: +45 3815 2401
e-mail: tc.inf@cbs.dk

Secretary
Dr. Rikke Negendahl ORNGREEN
Copenhagen Business School
Department of Informatics
Howitzvej 60, 2.10
DK-2000 FREDRIKSBORG C
Denmark
Tel. +45 3815 2410
Fax +45 3815 2401
e-mail: orngreen@cbs.dk


*) Observers
AIMS
To encourage computer applications for entertainment and to enhance computer utilization in the home, the technical committee will pursue the following aims:

- to enhance algorithmic research on board and card games
- to promote a new type of entertainment using information technologies
- to encourage hardware technology research and development to facilitate implementing entertainment systems, and
- to encourage haptic and non-traditional human interface technologies for entertainment.

SCOPES
(1) Algorithm and strategy for board and card games
   -- algorithms of board and card games
   -- strategy control for board and card games
   -- level setup for game and card games

(2) Novel entertainment using ICT
   -- network-based entertainment
   -- mobile entertainment
   -- location-based entertainment
   -- mixed reality entertainment

(3) Audio
   -- music informatics for entertainment
   -- 3D audio for entertainment
   -- sound effects for entertainment

(4) Entertainment human interface technologies
   -- haptic and non-traditional human interface technologies
   -- mixed reality human interface technologies for entertainment

(5) Entertainment robots
   -- ICT-based toys
   -- pet robots
   -- emotion model and rendering technologies for robots

(6) Entertainment systems
   -- design of entertainment systems
   -- entertainment design toolkits
   -- authoring systems

(7) Theoretical aspects of entertainment
   -- sociology, psychology and physiology for entertainment
   -- legal aspects of entertainment

(8) Video game and animation technologies
   -- video game hardware and software technologies
   -- video game design toolkits
   -- motion capture and motion design
   -- interactive story telling
   -- digital actors and emotion model

(9) Interactive TV and movies
   -- multiple view synthesis
   -- free viewpoint TV
   -- authoring technologies

(10) Edutainment
   -- entertainment technologies for children's education
   -- open environment entertainment robots for education

SCOPE
Storytelling is one of the core technology of entertainment. Especially with the advancement of information and communication technologies (ICT), new type of entertainment called video games have been developed where interactive story development is the key that makes those games really entertaining. At the same time, however, it has not been studied well what is the difference between the interactive storytelling and the conventional storytelling. Also as the development of interactive storytelling need a lot of time and human power, it is crucial to develop technologies for automatic or semiautomatic story development. The objective of this working group is to study and discuss these issues.

Chair
Prof. Marc CAVAZZA
University of Teesside
School of Computing and Mathematics
MIDDLESBROUGH TS1 3BA
UK
Tel. +44 1642 342661
Fax +44 1642 220527
e-mail: m.o.cavazza@tees.ac.uk

Vice-Chair
Prof. Matthias RAUTERBERG, NL
Technical Univ.of Eindhoven
Faculty Industrial Design
Center f. User-System Interaction (IPO)
P.O. Box 513
NL-5600 MB EINDHOVEN
The Netherlands
Tel. +31 40 247 5215
Fax +31 40 243 1930
e-mail: g.w.m.rauterberg@tue.nl

Secretary
Dr. Benjamin SALEM, NL
Technical Univ.of Eindhoven
Dept. Industrial Design
P.O. Box 513
NL-5600 MB EINDHOVEN,
The Netherlands
Tel. +31 40 247 5215
Fax +31 40 247 3285
e-mail: b.i.salem@tue.nl

AT Peter Purgathofer
BG Galia Angelova
CA Sidney Fels
CN Zhigeng Pan
CZ David Obdrzalek
DE Leonie Schaefler**
ES Pedro A. González Calero
FI Tony Manninen**
Fi Ville-Veiko Mattila
FR Stephane Natkin
GB Marc Cavazza
HU Barnabas Takacs
IE Richard Reilly
IT Paolo Ciancarini
JP Takehiko Kamae*
KR Hyun Seung Yang
NO Geir Egil Myhre
FR Stephane Natkin
PT Nuno Correia
SG Adrian David Cheok
TH Natanicha Chorpothong
US Miguel Encarnacao**
US Nahum D. Gershon (IEEE)
US Donald Marinelli (ACM)
US Claudio Pinhanez
ZM Milner Makuni

*) Honorary member
**) Observing member

SCOPE
Robot is becoming one of the most appealing entertainment. New entertainment robot and/or pet robot is becoming popular. Also, from theoretical point of view, compared with computer graphics based characters/animations, robot is an interesting research object as it has physical entity. Taking these into considerations, it was decided at the SG16 annual meeting that a new working group on entertainment robot is to be established.

Chair
Prof. Hitoshi MATSUBARA
Future University-Hakodate
School of Syst. Inf. Science
116-2 Kamedankano
HAKODATE
Hokkaido 041-8655
Japan
e-mail: matsubar@fun.ac.jp

Member list under construction


AIMS
- For the benefit of society, to promote visibility and to increase the impact of research and development in the entertainment computing area, especially in the fields defined in the scope of this working group.
- To promote quality and relevance of academic and industrial research and development in the entertainment computing area.
- To promote ethical behavior and appropriate recommendations or guidelines for research related activities, for example, submission and selection of publications, organization of conferences, allocation of grants and awards, and evaluation of professional merits and curricula.
- To promote cooperation between researchers and with other established bodies and organizations pursuing the above aims.
- To contribute to assessing the scientific merits and practical relevance of proposed approaches for entertainment technology and applications.

SCOPE
Although there are huge entertainment industries already such as video games, toys, movies, etc., little academic interest has been paid on such questions as what is the core of entertainment, what is the technologies of entertainment can be applied to other areas such as education, learning and so on. The main objective of this WG is to study these issues.

URL: http://www.org.id.tue.nl/IFIP-WG14.3/

Chair
Prof. Matthias RAUTERBERG
Technical Univ. of Eindhoven
Faculty Industrial Design
Center for User-System Interaction
P.O. Box 513
NL-5600 MB EINDHOVEN
Netherlands
Tel. +31 40 247 5215
Fax +31 40 243 1930
e-mail: g.w.m.rauterberg@tue.nl
WG 14.4 - Games and Entertainment Computing est. 2005, rev. 2006

**AIMS**
To research and develop computing techniques for the improvement of computer games and other forms of computer entertainment.

**SCOPES**
The scope of this workgroup includes, but is not limited to the following applications, technologies and activities.

**Applications:**
- Analytical games (e.g., Chess, Go, Poker)
- Commercial games (e.g., Action games, Role-playing games, Strategy games)
- Mobile games (e.g., Mobile phones, PDA's)
- Interactive multimedia (e.g., Virtual reality, Simulations)

**Technologies:**
- Search Techniques
- Machine Learning
- Reasoning
- Agent Technology
- Human-Computer Interaction

**URL:** http://www.cs.unimaas.nl/IFIP-WG14.4

**Chair**
Prof. Jaap VAN DEN HERIK  
Universiteit Maastricht  
Faculty of Humanities and Sciences,  
Maastricht ICT Competence Centre  
P.O.Box 616  
NL-6200 MD MAASTRICHT  
The Netherlands  
Tel. +31 43 38 83485  
Fax +31 43 38 84897  
e-mail: herik@micc.unimaas.nl

**Vice Chair**
Prof. Hiroyuki IIDA  
Japan Advanced Institute of Science and Technology  
Dept. of Information Science  
ISHIKAWA, 923-1292  
Japan  
e-mail: iida@jaist.ac.jp

**Secretary**
Dr. Jos UITERWIJK  
Universiteit Maastricht  
Faculty of Humanities and Sciences,  
Maastricht ICT Competence Centre  
P.O. Box 616  
NL-6200 MD MAASTRICHT  
The Netherlands  
Tel. +31 43 3883490  
Fax +31 43 3252392  
e-mail: uiterwijk@micc.unimaas.nl

AIMS

- Foster the ethical design, development, implementation, applications and use of entertainment computing.
- Encourage surveys and studies on social, ethical and cultural aspects of entertainment computing.
- Develop methodologies for studying social, ethical and cultural implications of entertainment computing.
- Establish a global platform for interaction, exchange, joint initiatives and co-operation between such groups as:
  - the end users of entertainment computing
  - industrial developers and designers of entertainment computing
  - policy, decision making, social and consultative bodies
  - academics and scientists.

SCOPES

The social and ethical implications of entertainment computing including:

- actual and potential human usefulness or harm of entertainment computing
- social impact of these technologies
- developments of the underlying infrastructure
- rationale in innovation and design processes
- dynamics of technology development
- ethical development
- cultural diversity and other cultural issues
- education of the public about the social and ethical implications of entertainment computing, and of computer professionals about the effects of their work.

WG 14.5 explicitly cares about the position of, and the potentials for, vulnerable groups such as children, the less-educated, disabled, elderly and non-employed people, cultural minorities, unaware users and others.

Chair
Prof. Andy SLOANE
Univ. of Wolverhampton
School of Computing & Information Technology
MI-Technology Centre
Wulfruna Street
WOLVERHAMPTON
WV1 1SB, UK
Tel. +44 1902 32 1445
Fax +44 1902 32 1478
e-mail: a.sloane@wlv.ac.uk

Vice Chair
Dr. Lynne BAILLIE
Forschungszentrum Telekommunikation Wien
Tech Gate Vienna
Donau-City-Straße 1/3. Stock
AT-1220 Wien
Austria
Tel.: +43 1 505 28 30-98
Fax: +43 1 505 28 30-99
Email: baillie@ftw.at

WG 14.6 – Interactive TeleVision (ITV) est. 2007

AIMS

- To promote visibility and to increase the impact of research and development in the ITV field
- To bring together interdisciplinary approaches to ITV research and development issues (e.g. content production, computer science, media studies)
- To encourage cooperation between researchers and other established bodies and organizations, through the development of joint project proposals
- To facilitate the development of suitable academic and practical teaching programs

135
SCOPES
- Alternative content distribution (mobile TV, peer-to-peer TV, IPTV)
- Interactive storytelling, user contributed content
- Interactive and personalized advertising systems
- Applications for t-commerce, t-learning, t-health, entertainment
- Ethical, regulatory and policy issues
- Interoperability of middleware, standards, multimedia metadata
- Authoring, production and virtual reality systems
- Content management, digital rights management
- Multimedia, graphics, broadcast and video technology
- Content enriched communication services, video conferencing
- Personalization, user modeling, intelligent user interfaces
- Usability, accessibility, universal access, multimodal interaction

URL: http://uitv.info/ifip

Chair
Dr. Lyn PEMBERTON
University of Brighton
School of Computing, Mathem. and Information Sciences
Lewes Rd
BRIGHTON BN2 4GJ
East Sussex, UK
Tel. +44 1273 642476
e-mail: lyn.pemberton@bton.ac.uk

Vice-Chair
Dr. Konstantinos CHORIANOPOULOS
Bauhaus University Weimar
Dept. of Architecture
Geschwister-Scholl-Straße 8
DE-99423 WEIMAR
Germany
Tel. +49 36 43/58 -0
e-mail: k.chorianopoulos@archit.uni-weimar.de

AU Marianne Obrist
BR Luiz F. Gomes Soares
CN Zhang Liping
DK Jens F. Jensen
FI Artur Lugmayr
GB Judith Masthoff
GR George Lekakos
NL Pablo Cesar
PT Celia Quico
TW Shang Hsu
US Mike Darnell

WG 14.7 – Art and Entertainment est. 2007
AIMS
The influence of technology and scientific innovation is profoundly changing how we express ourselves. Arts and Entertainment is a new field that represents the exciting convergence of technology with the established design discipline. The Media Arts and Cinema offers a comprehensive approach to design that encourages innovation by media artists, scientists and engineers. The working group will pursue the following activities:

- To explore the way art and cinema aesthetics can play a role in different areas of computer science.
- One of its goals is to modify computer science by the application of the wide range of definitions and categories normally associated by making art and cinema.
- To go beyond the usual definition of art and cinema aesthetics in computing, which most often refers to the formal, abstract qualities of such structures – a beautiful proof, or an elegant diagram.
- To research the broader spectrum of aesthetics – from abstract qualities of symmetry and form to ideas of creative expression and pleasure – in the context of computer science.
- To prove the assumption behind art and cinema aesthetic computing that the field of computing will be enriched if it embraces all of aesthetics.

URL: http://www.tosa.media.kyoto-u.ac.jp/ifip/
# TECHNICAL ASSEMBLY

Jean-Claude LAPRIE, Chairman  
TC Chairs  
Technical Affiliate Member Representatives  
Ex-officio: Executive Board

## STANDING COMMITTEES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Committee Name</th>
<th>Chairman/Chair</th>
<th>Members</th>
<th>Ex-officio</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACTIVITY MANAGEMENT BOARD (AMB)</td>
<td>Arrigo FRISIANI</td>
<td>Jerry Engel, Guy Leduc, Raymond Morel, Barbara Pernici, Niko Schlamberger, Albert J. Turner, Jan Wibe</td>
<td>- Head of Secretariat: Eduard Dundler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARKETING COMMITTEE (MC)</td>
<td>Lalit SAWHNEY</td>
<td>Chrisanthi Avgerou, Augusto Casaca, Mike Hinchey, D-Y Kim, Ramon Puigjaner</td>
<td>- PC Chairman: Albert J. Turner - Newsletter Editor: Eduard Dundler - Web Editor: Eduard Dundler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMISSIONS COMMITTEE (AC)</td>
<td>Sub Committee of (merged with) MRSC</td>
<td>Niko SCHLAMBERGER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLICATIONS COMMITTEE (PC)</td>
<td>Albert J. TURNER</td>
<td>Chris Avram, Max Bramer, Gerald Engel, Arrigo Frisiani, Guy Leduc, Roger Johnson, Ron Waxman, Jan Wibe</td>
<td>- Publication Officer: Eduard Dundler - Invited Observers: Springer representative</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVELOPING COUNTRIES SUPPORT COMMITTEE (DCSC)</td>
<td>Chrisanthi AVGEROU</td>
<td>Abiodoun Bada, Bogale Demissie, Dinesh Satrurskalsinghe</td>
<td>- Contracts Officer: Eduard Dundler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMITTEE FOR ACTIVITIES DURING IFIP’S GOLDEN JUBILEE YEAR (AIGJY) (incorporating the existing Congress Steering Committee (CSC))</td>
<td>Klaus BRUNNSTEIN</td>
<td>Judith Bishop, Augusto Casaca, Ivo de Lotto, Giulio Occhini</td>
<td>- Head of Secretariat: Eduard Dundler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINANCE COMMITTEE</td>
<td>Declan BRADY</td>
<td>Chris Avram, Leon Strous</td>
<td>- Treasurer: Dipak Khakhar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATUTES AND BYLAWS COMMITTEE (S&amp;BC)</td>
<td>Roger JOHNSON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEMBER SOCIETY RELATIONS COMMITTEE (MSRC)</td>
<td>Niko SCHLAMBERGER</td>
<td>Ramon Puigjaner, Lalit Sawhney</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL LIAISON COMMITTEE (ILC)</td>
<td>Basie von SOLMS</td>
<td>Bernard Cornu, Raymond Morel, Lalit Sawhney</td>
<td>- UNESCO Liaison Officer: Eduard Dundler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WITFOR INTERNATIONAL STEERING COMMITTEE</td>
<td>Leon STROUS</td>
<td>Chrisanthi Avgerou, Lalit Sawhney</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNAL AWARDS COMMITTEE</td>
<td>Roger JOHNSON</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Head of Secretariat: Eduard Dundler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AD HOC COMMITTEES AND APPOINTMENTS

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE FOR OFFICERS & TRUSTEES
Roger JOHNSON, Chairman
Klaus Brunnstein
Walter Grafendorfer

IFIP HISTORIAN
Heinz ZEMANEK

HEAD OF IFIP SECRETARIAT
Eduard DUNDLER

IFIP NEWSLETTER EDITOR
Eduard DUNDLER

IFIP WEB EDITOR
Eduard Dundler

IFIP CONTRACTS OFFICER
Eduard DUNDLER

UNESCO LIAISON OFFICER
Eduard DUNDLER

IFIP PUBLICATIONS OFFICER
Eduard DUNDLER

IFIP PUBLICATIONS

IFIP Publisher:
Amy BRAIS
Springer Science and Business Media
101 Philip Drive
Norwell, MA 02061, U.S.A
Tel: +1 781 681 - 0607
Fax: +1 781 871 - 7507
e-mail: ifip@springer.com

IFIP Publications Committee Chairman:
Prof. Albert J. TURNER
2024 Westview Point
SENeca, SC 29672-2436
U.S.A.
Tel. +1 864 882 7509
e-mail: turner@cs.clemson.edu

IFIP SILVER CORE & OUTSTANDING SERVICE AWARD

Silver Core Award Recipients 2007

C.de Berdichevsky G.Boynton D.Brady B.Domolki
A.Frisiani G.Gregersen D-Y.Kim I.Privara
N.Schlamberger M.Solar J.Turner B.Brauneis
C.Kitala A.Sharma P.Vitanyi C.Kirchner
L.Vigneron C.Meadows R.Boisvert W.Enright
J.Gibbons L.Meertens
W.Robinson C.Hofmeister
D.Watson S.Rosvik R.Bottino M.Ruohonnen
B.Thompson E.Stacey A.Fung A.Visscher
K.Johansson R.Argent P.Bernus U.Bitlici
K.Mertins D.Swayne R.Weston
G.Leduc A.Iyengar R.Boutaba J.Slavik
V.Tschammer J.Henry A.Bagchi F.Troeltzsch
J.Pries-Heje D.Roode H.Kangassalo M.Saeki
M.Myers N.Russo Z.Paprika K.Andersen
S.Elliott S.Reich A.Groenlund D.Bunker
K.Kautz L.Levine R.Veryard J.Quisquater
D.Whitehouse J.Impagliazzo E.Balka P.Mambrey
R.Trigg C.Beardon P.Duquenoy A.Sloane
Outstanding Service Award Recipients 2007

Ms. S. Schubert (TC3)  Ms. H. Godinet (TC3)  Mr. G. Wenngren (TC9)

The names of all the **IFIP Silver Core & Outstanding Service Award Recipients** are available at http://www.ifip.org.
ISO country codes as used in IFIP Publications


<p>| AD  | ANDORRA                       | DE  | GERMANY                        | KP  | KOREA, P.DEM.REP               | QA  | QATAR                        |
| AE  | UNITED ARAB EMIRATES          | DJ  | DJIBOUTI                        | KR  | KOREA, REP                     | RE  | JÉRICO                       |
| AF  | AFGHANISTAN                    | DK  | DENMARK                         | KW  | KUWAIT                         | RO  | ROMANIA                      |
| AG  | ANTIGUA / BARBUDA              | DO  | DOMINICAN REP                   | KZ  | KAZAKHSTAN                     | RU  | RUSSIA                       |
| AI  | ANGUILLA                       | DZ  | ALGERIA                         | LB  | LEBANON                        | RW  | RWANDA                       |
| AL  | ALBANIA                        | EC  | ECUADOR                         | LC  | SAINT LUCIA                    | SA  | SAUDI ARABIA                 |
| AM  | ARMENIA                        | EE  | ESTONIA                         | LI  | LIECHTENSTEIN                  | SC  | SEYCHELLES                   |
| AN  | NL ANTILLES                    | EG  | EGYPT                           | LK  | SRI LANKA                      | SD  | SUDAN                        |
| AO  | ANGOLA                         | EH  | WESTERN SAHARA                  | LR  | LIBERIA                        | SE  | SWEDEN                       |
| AQ  | ANTARCTICA                     | ER  | ERITREA                         | LS  | LESOTHO                        | SG  | SINGAPORE                    |
| AR  | ARGENTINA                      | ES  | SPAIN                           | LT  | LITHUANIA                      | SI  | SLOVENIA                     |
| AS  | AMERICAN SAMOA                 | ET  | ETHIOPIA                        | LU  | LUXEMBOURG                     | SK  | SLOVAKIA                     |
| AT  | AUSTRIA                        | FI  | FINLAND                         | LV  | LATVIA                         | SL  | SIERRA LEONE                 |
| AU  | AUSTRALIA                      | FM  | MICRONESIA                      | LY  | LIBYA                          | SM  | SAN MARINO                   |
| AW  | ARUBA                          | FR  | FRANCE                          | MA  | MOROCCO                        | SN  | SENEGAL                      |
| AZ  | AZERBAIJAN                     | GA  | GABON                           | MC  | MONACO                         | SO  | SOMALIA                      |
| BA  | BOSNIA / HERZEGOVINA           | GB  | UNITED KINGDOM                  | MQ  | MONTENEGRO                     | SR  | SURINAME                     |
| BB  | BARBADOS                       | GD  | GRENADA                         | MR  | MEXICO                         | SV  | EL SALVADOR                  |
| BD  | BANGLADESH                     | GE  | GEORGIA                         | MT  | MALDIVES                       | SY  | SYRIA                        |
| BE  | BELGIUM                        | GF  | FRENCH GUIANA                   | MV  | MALDIVES                       | SZ  | SWAZILAND                    |
| BG  | BULGARIA                       | GH  | GHANA                           | MW  | MALAWI                         | TD  | CHAD                         |
| BH  | BAHRAIN                        | GI  | GIBRALTAR                       | MX  | MALAYSIA                       | TG  | TOGO                         |
| BI  | BURUNDI                        | GM  | GAMBIA                          | MY  | MARTINIQUE                     | TH  | THAILAND                     |
| BJ  | BENIN                          | GN  | GUINEA                          | MQ  | MAURITANIA                     | TJ  | TAJIKISTAN                   |
| BM  | BERMUDA                        | GP  | GUATEMALA                       | MR  | MAURITANIA                     | TL  | TIMOR-LESTE                  |
| BN  | BRUNEI DARUSSALAM              | GQ  | EQUATORIAL GUIANA               | MT  | MALAYSIA                       | TM  | TURKMENISTAN                 |
| BO  | BOLIVIA                        | GR  | GREECE                          | MU  | MAURITANIA                     | TN  | TUNISIA                      |
| BR  | BRAZIL                         | GT  | GUATEMALA                       | MV  | MAURITANIA                     | TO  | TONGA                        |
| BS  | BAHAMAS                        | GU  | GUAM                            | MW  | MEXICO                         | TR  | TURKEY                       |
| BT  | BHUTAN                         | GY  | GUYANA                          | MX  | MEXICO                         | TT  | TRINIDAD / TOBAGO            |
| BW  | BOTSWANA                       | HN  | HONDURAS                        | MY  | MALDIVES                       | TV  | TUVALU                       |
| BY  | BELARUS                        | HR  | CROATIA                         | NA  | MALDIVES                       | TW  | TAIWAN                       |
| BZ  | BELIZE                         | HT  | HAITI                           | NC  | MALDIVES                       | TZ  | TANZANIA                     |
| CA  | CANADA                         | HU  | HUNGARY                         | NE  | MALDIVES                       | UA  | UKRAINE                      |
| CD  | CONGO, DEM.REP                 | ID  | INDONESIA                       | NG  | MALDIVES                       | UG  | UGANDA                       |
| CF  | CENTRAL AFRICAN REP            | IE  | IRELAND                         | NI  | MALDIVES                       | US  | UNITED STATES                |
| CG  | CONGO                          | IL  | ISRAEL                          | NL  | MALDIVES                       | UY  | URUGUAY                      |
| CH  | SWITZERLAND                    | IN  | INDIA                           | NO  | MALDIVES                       | UZ  | UZBEKISTAN                   |
| CI  | CÔTE D’IVOIRE                  | IQ  | IRAQ                            | NP  | MALDIVES                       | VE  | VENEZUELA                    |
| CL  | CHILE                          | IR  | IRAN                            | NZ  | MALDIVES                       | VN  | VIET NAM                     |
| CM  | CAMEROON                       | IS  | ICELAND                         | OM  | MALDIVES                       | VU  | VANUATU                      |
| CN  | CHINA                          | IT  | ITALY                           | OM  | MALDIVES                       | WS  | SAMOA                        |
| CO  | COLOMBIA                       | JM  | JAMAICA                         | OP  | MALDIVES                       | YE  | YEMEN                        |
| CR  | COSTA RICA                     | JO  | JORDAN                          | PA  | MALDIVES                       | ZA  | SOUTH AFRICA                 |
| CS  | SERBIA / MONTENEGRO            | JP  | JAPAN                           | PE  | MALDIVES                       | ZM  | ZAMBIA                       |
| CU  | CUBA                           | KE  | KENYA                           | PE  | MALDIVES                       | ZW  | ZIMBABWE                     |
| CV  | CAPE VERDE                     | KG  | KYRGYZSTAN                      | PH  | MALDIVES                       |     |                              |
| CY  | CYPRUS                         | KH  | CAMBODIA                        | PK  | MALDIVES                       |     |                              |
| CZ  | CZECH REPUBLIC                 | KI  | KIRIBATI                        | PL  | MALDIVES                       |     |                              |
|     |                                |     |                                 | PR  | MALDIVES                       |     |                              |
|     |                                |     |                                 | PS  | MALDIVES                       |     |                              |
|     |                                |     |                                 | PT  | MALDIVES                       |     |                              |
|     |                                |     |                                 | PY  | MALDIVES                       |     |                              |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aaben · 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aagaard · 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aagesen · 64, 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aamodt · 119, 121, 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aanestad · 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aarts · 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aas · 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abadi · 29, 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abas · 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abascal · 126, 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbott · 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbott · 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdelmoty · 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdelnour-Nocera · 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdulla · 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abery · 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abidogun · 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abou-Zeid · 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham · 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abrial · 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aceto · 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acharya · 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam · 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam A. · 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam F. · 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams · 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams C. · 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afari · 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afsarmanesh · 54, 55, 57, 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agahi · 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agarwal · 81, 89, 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agerfalk · 82, 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnew · 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agoulmine · 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agrawala · 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agrawala · 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agrotis · 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahmad · 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahn · 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aidekman · 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aiken · 4, 45, 46, 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aixala · 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajmone Marsan · 66, 76, 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akindemowo · 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akylidiz · 67, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al Agha · 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberto · 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberts · 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcock · 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfaro · 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algermissen · 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allem · 83, 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen D. · 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allender · 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allison · 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alm · 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almeida · 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almeroth · 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al-Naaman · 17, 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alonistioti · 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpigini · 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al-Reshaid · 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al-Sheer · 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al-Suezi · 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altman · 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al-Zahir · 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amadio · 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amamiya · 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amandi · 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amann · 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambriola · 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amit · 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammeter · 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amorim · 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anantharaman · 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anceau · 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andersen · 47, 59, 87, 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andersin · 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson · 99, 105, 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andersson · 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andersson H · 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andjelkovic · 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ando · 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrensen · 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anerousis · 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ang · 62, 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelova · 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annabi · 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annoni · 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ansaldi · 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony · 28, 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anton · 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antonio · 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attilila · 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anttiroiko · 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aoe · 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apperley · 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabie · 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arai · 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arato · 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arciszewski · 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ardagna · 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argent · 61, 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argy · 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arie · 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arikawa · 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkin · 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arlat · 103, 105, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnaud · 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnesen · 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnfalk · 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnott · 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aroyo · 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artiba · 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arvind · 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asada · 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ascott · 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashman · 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ash​tiani · 54, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asriere · 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ask · 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspray · 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assaf · 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assmann · 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astudillo · 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atiquizzaman · 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkinson · 83, 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlee · 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atluri · 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atmaca · 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auerbach · 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augusti · 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustin · 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustsson · 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ausielo · 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avalos · 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avedi · 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avenhaus · 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avgerson · 10, 92, 96, 97, 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avison · 81, 82, 83, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avizienis · 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awoola · 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avoirus · 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avram · 10, 12, 54, 62, 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avresky · 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awad · 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axelrod · 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayeestar · 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayanat · 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azvedo · 58, 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azizian · 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baader · 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacelli · 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacchus · 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachmair · 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back · 33, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backhouse · 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bada · 17, 96, 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badler · 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baeten · 24, 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baets · 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baeza-Yates · 13, 24, 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bagchi · 75, 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bagherzadeh · 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baginara · 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bargnasco · 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahli · 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bai · 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baiardi · 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baille · 95, 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailer · 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bajaj · 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bajec · 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bajwa · 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakari · 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker · 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakowski · 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balakrishnan · 74, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bals · 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balbo · 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balcazar · 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldwin · 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balka · 93, 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bally · 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balzer · 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banerjee · 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bannister · 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bannon · 85, 93, 126, 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bansal · 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banske · 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bansler · 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baran · 64, 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baranauskas · 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbacci · 89, 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barba · 36, 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barck-Holst · 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bard · 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barendregt · 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barker · 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barley · 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron · 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barroso Azenjo · 84, 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bart · 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartolini · 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basanez · 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baskerville · 82, 83, 86, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basl · 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bassi · 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastida · 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastaide · 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batagelj · 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathor · 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bauer · 32, 87, 99, 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bauknecht · 4, 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baum · 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baumann · 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baute · 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayer · 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beardon · 97, 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaza-Yates · 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beazley · 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becker · 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becker Westphall · 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckwith · 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becser · 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bebe · 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beilner · 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bekkers · 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell D · 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellucci · 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beemel · 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ben-David · 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benediktsson · 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benkiran · 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett · 26, 99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>